

Biblioteka Główna i OINT
Politechniki Wrocławskiej



100100234279

Cytl. Hgob

18. II. 13

A 010 II

mm



Supplement to Nature,
November 30, 1893

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature



A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Vol. XLVIII





ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE



Supplement to Nature]
November 30, 1893]

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME XLVIII

MAY 1893 to OCTOBER 1893



"To the solid ground

Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

1912, 1942.

London and New York

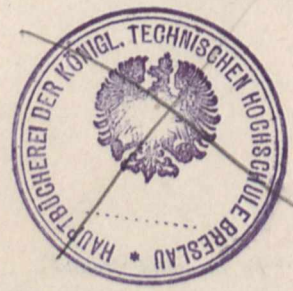
MACMILLAN AND CO.

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED
LONDON AND BUNGAY



INDEX

- ABBADIE (M. AND MME. D'), Gift to Paris Academy of Sciences by, 421
- Abbe (Prof. Cleveland), Smithsonian Institution Documents, 6; Ice Columns in Gravelly Soil, 20; Charts of Storm Frequency, 140
- Abbott (Dr. E. A.), Antipodean Retrenchment, 249
- Abbott (Geo.), Potstones found near Seaford, 315
- Abercromby (Hon. Ralph), Prize offered for study of "Southerly Burster" by, 77
- Aberration, the Constant of, Prof. Chandler, 112
- Aberration, a Determination of the Constant of, Prof. Geo. C. Comstock, 460
- Abney (Capt., F.R.S.), Failure of Photographic Law of Equal Chemical Action, 285; Colours of Sky, Sun, Cloud, and Candle Light, 333
- Abraham (M.), a New Standard Condenser, 206
- Academy, Belgian, Prize Subjects for 1894, 107
- Acephala, Elimination of Foreign Bodies in, Henri Coupin, 484
- Acoustics: The Motion of Vibrating Strings, Messrs. Kriger Menzel and Raps, 324; Sound Interference Illustrated, C. J. Woodward, 159; Apparatus for Demonstrating Oscillation of Air, Prof. V. Dvorak, 13
- Acquired Characters, Non-Inheritance of, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 267; Dr. C. Herbert Hurst, 368
- Actinometer, the Electrochemical, M. Rigolot, 38
- Adams (Prof. F. D.), the Norian Rock of Canada, 298
- Adams (Prof. John Couch), Memorial to, 107
- Adelaide, Meteorological Observations (1890) in, 132
- Adler (Hanna), a Substitute for Ampère's Swimmer, 370
- Adriatic, Earthquake on Shores of, 376
- Aerial Navigation, 502
- Aéronautics: Thermometer Soundings in the High Atmosphere, W. de Fonvielle, 160; New Flying Apparatus, Otto Lilienthal, 571; Chicago Congress on Aerial Navigation, 596
- Ætiology and Life-History of some Vegetal Galls and their Inhabitants, on the, C. B. Rothera, 575
- Africa: Death and Obituary Notices of W. Cotton Oswell, 62; the Arrow-Poison of East Equatorial Africa, Dr. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., and Dr. Joseph Tillie, 92; Oil Rivers Protectorate renamed Niger Coast Protectorate, 112; Adoption of Responsible Government by Natal, 112; Gun and Camera in Southern Africa, H. Anderson Bryden, 125; Capt. Stairs' Katanga Expedition, Dr. Moloney, 135; Report of South African Museum, 207; South-West Africa, Count Pfeil, 301; the Alleged Death of Emin Pasha, 356, 481; Return of Rev. R. P. Ashe, 356; Geographical Society established at Tunis, 356; Projected Railway in French Congo, 380; Commencement of the Central African Telegraph Line, 380; Habits of South African Animals, Dr. Alfred Wallace, F.R.S., 390; Dr. Gregory's Expedition to Lake Baringo, 397; Return of Dr. J. W. Gregory, 618; Return of Mr. Selous to Mashonaland, 426; Discovery of Temple on the Limpopo, R. M. W. Swan, 426; Proposed Exploration of Uganda by Mr. Scott Elliott, 444; Death of Surgeon-Major Parke, 481; Geology of Central East Africa, Walcot Gibson, 533; Dr. Baumann's Exploration to North-East of Lake Tanganyika, 548; Resurvey by Mr. Mohun of Lake Leopold II., 601
- Afterglows in Spain, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29
- Agassiz (Louis), his Life and Work, Charles Frederick Holder, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 52
- Agriculture: Agricultural Education, Durham College of Science Scholarships, 36; Photographs Relating to Working of Rothamsted Laboratory, 63; the Rothamsted Jubilee Fund, 228; the Rothamsted Jubilee, 289, 296, 327; the Quantities of Water contained in Arable Lands after a Prolonged Drought, MM. Demoussy and Dumont, 72; the Principles of Agriculture, G. Fletcher, 73; Journal of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 91; the Disadvantages of Irrigation, W. Roe, 110; Hawks and Owls the Farmer's Friends, Dr. A. K. Fisher, 133; Agriculture-Teaching in Russian Schools, 156; the Future of British Agriculture, Prof. Sheldon, 174; Relation of Number of Eyes on Potato Seed Tuber to Crop obtained, J. C. Arthur, 353; Cattle-Poisoning Species of *Homeria* (Cape Tulip) in Victoria, Dr. McAlpine, 378; Statistics for 1891-2 of Cattle Losses in Madras, 424; Statue of Duhamel-Dumonceau, 596
- Air Pump, a New Form of, Prof. J. J. Thompson, 529
- Aitken (John), Breath Figures, 71
- Alaska and the Adjacent Islands, Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including, Dr. Geo. Vasey, 411
- Alaska, the Alleged Undiscovered Island off North, 356
- Algæ, some Protococcoidæ, Al. Artari, 92
- Allaire (H.), Chloroborate of Iron, 119
- Allen (E. J.), Nephridia of Decapod Crustacea, 115
- Allen (J. Romilly), Origin and Development of Early Christian Art, 558
- Alpine Guide, an, 314
- Alpine Lakes, Glacier Theory of, Graham Officer, 198; Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., 198
- Alps, the Iodine Value of Sunlight in the High, Dr. S. Rideal, 529
- Altehoefer (Herr), Bactericidal Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen 599
- Altschul (Herr), Critical Constants of Fatty and Aromatic Hydrocarbons, 206
- Amagat (E. H.), Crystallisation of Water by Decompression below Zero, 632
- Amazon Basin Scientific Expedition, Projected, 601
- Amber, Burmite, a New Variety of, Dr. Noetting, 13
- Amber, the Indian Origin of Ancient, A. B. Meyer, 422
- America: An American Text-Book of Physics, Geo. F. Barker, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1; Astronomy Popularised in America, 15; American Meteorological Journal, 20, 140, 239, 583, 631; American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 38; American Journal of Science, 70, 187, 309, 431, 535, 631; American Journal of Mathematics, 140, 606; University and Educational Endowment in America, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 248; North American Butterflies, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338; the Fungus Gardens of certain South American Ants, John C. Willis, 392; the Geography of South America, 425; American Cyclone of August 28 and 29, the, 444; American Association for the Advancement of Science, Dr. William H. Hale, 460; Meeting at Madison, Wisconsin, 460; Dr. Daniel G. Brinton on the Earliest Men, 460; Section A (Astronomy and Mathematics), Prof. Doolittle on Variations of Latitude, 451; Latitude Determination at Bethlehem in 1892-3, 460; Prof. Geo. C. Comstock on a Determination of the Constant of Aberration, 460; Section B (Physics), Prof. Wm. A. Rogers on the Morley Interferential Comparator, 461; Profs. Macfarlane and G. W. Pierce on the Electric Strength of Solid Liquid and Gaseous Dielectrics, 461; Joseph O. Thompson on Fatigue in the Elasticity of Stretching, 461; Section C (Chemistry), Prof. Morley's Final Determination of the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 461; Section D (Mechanical Science and Engineering), Prof. J. J. Stevenson on the Use of the term Catskill, 462; Frank Leverett on Changes of Drainage in the Rock

- River Basin in Illinois, 462; Section F (Zoology), Prof. H. F. Osborn on the Mammals of the Upper Cretaceous, 462; Section G (Botany), Evolution and Classification, C. E. Bessey, 534; Section H (Anthropology), Dr. Brinton on the Mexican Calendar System, 462; Section I (Economic Science and Statistics), 463; Theories of the Origin of Mountain Ranges, Prof. Le Conte, 551; Geological Society of America, 578; Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army, Dr. A. T. Myers, 611
- Ammonia Vapour as a Disinfectant, Herr Rigler, 298
- Amœbæ, Artificial, Prof. Bütschli's, Dr. John Berry Haycraft, 594
- Amphioxus and its Development, the, Dr. B. Hatscheck, 613
- Amphipods, Swarms of, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 28
- Ampère's Swimmer, a Substitute for, Alfred Daniell, 294, 370
- Amsterdam Royal Academy of Sciences, 96, 168, 312
- Analytical Statics, a Treatise on, Edward John Routh, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 609
- Anatomy, Human and Comparative, at Oxford, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 616
- Anderson (Dr. William, F.R.S.), the Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, 65
- Andouard (A.), the Desert Sands of Lower Egypt, 336
- Anemometrical Observations at Vienna, 1873-92, Dr. J. Hann, 108
- Aneroid, the Corry "Protected," Edward Whymper, 160
- Anglo-Saxon Remains and Coeval Relics from Scandinavia, on, Prof. Hans Hildebrand, 557
- Angot (M.), the Eiffel Tower Experiments, Variation with Height of the Meteorological Elements, 12
- Animal Heat and Physiological Calorimetry, Prof. Rosenthal, 88
- Animal Intelligence, the Limits of, Prof. C. L. Morgan, 350
- Animal Life, Types of, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 148
- Animals, the Intelligence of, Charles William Parnell, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 73
- Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, 92
- Anomalous Dispersion, a Mechanical Analogue of, 527
- Antarctic Exploration: Cruise of the Dundee Whalers, W. S. Bruce and C. M. Donald, 555
- Antarctic Whaler *Balena*, Return of, 112
- Antarctic Whaling Expedition, Norwegian, 574
- Antennæ, Trilobites with, at last! H. M. Bernard, 582
- Anthrax Bacilli, Production of Sporeless, M. Phisalix, 545
- Anthropology: the Population of France, 108; Anthropological Institute, 118; Index to Publications, 482; the Baram District of Borneo, Charles Hose, 118; Anthropological Society of Washington, Prize Subjects for 1893, 229; Racial Dwarfs in the Pyrenees, J. S. Stuart-Glennie, 294; Strange Heathen Ceremony at Raiates, Miss Teaira Henry, 398; the Ancient Burial Mounds of Japan, Romyn Hitchcock, 398; the Breaking of Clay Vessels as a Funeral Rite in Modern Greece, Prof. N. G. Politis, 445; Dr. Brinton on the Earliest Men, 460; Opening Address in Section H of the British Association, by Dr. Robert Munro, 503; Ethnographic Aspect of Dancing, Mrs. Lilly Grove, 557; on Anglo-Saxon Remains and Coeval Relics from Scandinavia, Prof. Hans Hildebrand, 557; Origin and Development of Early Christian Art, J. Romilly Allen, 558; Ethnographical Notes on the Congo Tribes, Herbert Ward, 558; the "Mad Head," Dr. Crochley Clapham, 558; on the Structure of Lake-dwellings, Dr. Munro, 558; on a British Village of Marsh Dwellings, Arthur Bulleid, 558; Chicago International Congress of Anthropology, 570
- Anthropometrical Measurements, A. Bertillon's System of, 250
- Antibes, Four Simultaneous Water-spouts at, M. Naudin, 360
- Antipodean Retrenchment, Dr. E. A. Abbott, 249
- Antiquities, Assyrian, the Thieving of, 343; H. Rassam, 508, 540
- Antiquities, the Thieving of, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 613
- Ants, the Use of, to Aphides and Coccidæ, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 54; Alfred O. Walker, 54
- Ants, the Sound-producing Organs of, Dr. D. Sharp, F.R.S., 64
- Ants, the Fungus Gardens of certain South American, John C. Willis, 392
- Antwerp Exhibition, "Castle in the Air" for forthcoming, 569
- Apex of the Sun's Way, the, Prof. H. G. Van de Sande Bakhuizen, 401
- Aphides and Coccidæ, the use of Ants to, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 54; Alfred O. Walker, 54
- Aphis, What becomes of the, in the Winter? J. A. Sharpe, 77
- April Meteors, the, W. F. Denning, 5
- Arago, a New Statue of, 154, 223
- Ararat, Mount, Ascent of, H. F. B. Lynch, 548
- Arcangeli (Dr. G.), Growth of Leaf-stalk of Nymphaeaceæ, 92
- Archæology: Congress of Archæological Societies, 251; the Archæological Survey of England, 272; the Thieving of Assyrian Antiquities, H. Rassam, 343, 508, 540; the Thieving of Antiquities, Prof. W. M. Flinders Petrie, 613
- Archibald (E. Douglas), the Greatest Rainfall in Twenty-four Hours, 77, 317; the Big and Little Monsoons of Ceylon, 175
- Architecture: Prehistoric Naval Architecture of Northern Europe, G. H. Boehmer, 274; Institution of Naval Architecture, 277; Fast Ocean Steamships, Dr. F. Elgar, 278; Experiments on Combination of Induced Draughts and Shot Air, applied to Marine Boilers, J. D. Ellis, 278; Transmission of Heat through Boiler Plates, A. Blechynden, 278; Water Tube Boilers, J. T. Milton, 278; the Bulkhead Question, G. H. Bryan, 279; the Mechanics of Architecture, E. Wyndham Tarn, 515
- Arcimis (Prof. Augusto), Afterglows in Spain, 29
- Arctic Exploration: Death of Capt. Richard Pike, 82; the Race to the North Pole, Dr. H. R. Mill, 250; an Expedition to the North Magnetic Pole, Col. W. H. Gilder, 250; Sailing of Dr. Nansen's Expedition (June 24, 1893), 205; Dr. Nansen's Expedition, 301, 425, 574; Departure of Lieut. Peary on his Second Expedition, 234; Departure of Mr. F. G. Jackson for Nova Zembla, 327; the Steam Whaler *Newport's* Voyage, 574
- Arctic Problem, the, and Narrative of the Peary Relief Expedition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 434
- Aren's (Herr), Method of Detecting Cholera Bacillus in Water, 523
- Argentina and Chile, Flora and Fauna of, Dr. Philippi, 619
- Argyll, a Vertebrate Fauna of, and the Inner Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123
- Aristotle on Field Voles, 37
- Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid and Trigonometry, Enunciations in, P. A. Thomas, 564
- Arloing (S.), Microbian Origin of Purulent Surgical Infection, 407
- Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., F.R.S.), the Appreciation of Science by German Manufacturers, 29; the Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change, 237; Ortho-, para-, and peri-disulphonic derivatives of Naphthalene, 262; the Nature of Depolarisers, 308
- Arnè (Riccardo), Diathermanous Power of Ebonite for Heat Waves, 299
- Arnold-Bemrose (Mr.) on the Derbyshire Toadstone, 532
- Arran, Composite Dykes in, Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S., 285, 286
- Arrow-Poison of East Equatorial Africa, the, Dr. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., and Dr. Joseph Tillie, 92
- Arsenic, Products of Sublimation of, Dr. Retgers, 510
- Arsonval (M. d'), Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Injection of Orbitic Liquid, 23; Duration of Excitability of Nerves and Muscles after Death, 240; Electric Excitability of Muscles after Death: the Myophone, 399; Experiments on Effect of Strong Alternating Magnetic Fields on Animals, 481; Dr. W. S. Hedley on M. d'Arsonval's Work, 481
- Art, the Department of Science and, 403
- Art, Early Christian, Origin and Development of, J. Romilly Allen, 558
- Artari (A. L.), Some Protococcoidæ, 92
- Artificial Immunity and Typhoid Fever, 211
- Artistic Rows of Elms, Rev. Alex. Freeman, 223
- Ascherson (Herr), the Metallic-looking Deposits on Teeth of Ruminating Animals, 231
- Ashwell (Frank), Warming and Ventilating, 556
- Asia, General Glaciation of, Prince Kropotkin, 533
- Asiatic Quarterly Review, 301
- Asphyxia, on the Physiological Action of the Inhalation of Oxygen in, 575
- Assyrian Antiquities, the Thieving of, 343; H. Rassam, 508, 540
- Association for Advancement of Science, Australasian, 569
- Asterisms, the Early, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 438, 518
- Astronomy: the April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 5; Daylight Meteor, March 18, J. E. Clark, 54; Meteor Showers, 15, 254, 326; Meteor Observations, W. F. Denning, 135; an

- Ascending Meteor, Prof. Von Niessl, 209; a Remarkable Meteor, J. Lloyd Bozward; J. Lovel, 567; August Meteors, 601; the Genesis of Nova Aurigæ, Richard A. Gregory, 6; Nova (T) Aurigæ Spectrum, W. W. Campbell, 524; Our Astronomical Column, 15, 39, 61, 81, 111, 135, 158, 183, 208, 233, 254, 276, 300, 326, 355, 379, 401, 425, 447, 483, 512, 524, 548, 573, 600, 622; South Polar Cap of Mars, Prof. George Comstock, 15; the Brightness of the Major and Minor Planets, Dr. G. Müller, 15; Astronomy Popularised in America, 15; Optical Tests for Objectives, Dr. Ludwig Mach, 16; Photograph of a Bolid, 16; Meridian Circle Observations, 39; the Lunar Atmosphere, 40; the Recent Solar Eclipse, 40; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 53; the Total Solar Eclipse (April, 1893), M. Deslandres, 81; M. Bigourdan, 111; M. N. Coculesco, 135; Observations made during the Eclipse of April, 1893, 326; a Method of Detecting the Existence of Variable Stars by Continuous Photometric Observations, Dr. J. Joly, F.R.S., 47; Distortion of Photographic Star Images due to Refraction, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 47; Roche's Limit, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 54; Finlay's Comet (1886 VII.), 51, 81, 112, 135, 158, 184, 208, 276, 300, 326, 355; M. Schulhof, 233, 254; Comet Finlay and the Præsepe, 512; the Greatest Brilliance of Venus, Dr. G. Müller, 61; L'Astronomie, 62, 158, 254; the Lunar Atmosphere, M. Spée, 62; Bulletin Astronomique for April, 62; Variable Star Nomenclature, 81; the Moon's Surface, G. K. Gilbert, 82; Amédée Guillemin, 82; the Satellites of Jupiter, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 81, 209; Observation on Jupiter, M. Lumsden, 158; Sun, Moon, and Stars: Astronomy for Beginners, A. Gilberne, 101; Death of Dr. Charles Pritchard, F.R.S., 107; Aurora Observations, 112; the Constant of Aberration, Prof. Chandler, 112; the Astronomical Day, 112; Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 112; Washburn Observations, 135; the Cause of Sunspots, Dr. G. J. Storey, F.R.S., 143; Determinations of Gravity, 158; Solar Observations at the Royal College, Rome, Prof. Tachini, 158; a New Variable α Cygnus, 183; a Bright Comet, 184, 233; Observations of Nebulae, Dr. Rudolf Spitaler, 184; the Yerkes Telescope, 184; the Smithsonian Report for Year ending 1892, 184; the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, 184; Practical Astronomy, P. S. Michie and F. S. Harlow, 197; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 208; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, T. E. Espin, 233; the Sun's Motion through Space, 208; the Period of Rotation of Venus, 233; the Newall Telescope, 233; Johnston's Notes on Astronomy, 233; the Hodgkins Fund Prizes, 233; a New Comet, 254, 622; Ephemeris of the New Comet, Prof. E. Lamp, 276; the Discovery of the New Comet, 300; Himmel und Erde for July, 254; for August, 355; Observations of the Planet Victoria, 276; Difference of Longitude between Vienna and Greenwich, 277; Photographs of the Milky Way, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 277; Changes in the Spectrum of β Lyrae, 301; the Variable Star γ Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 301; New Determination of the Constant of Universal Attraction, 301; the Coronal Atmosphere of the Sun, 301; Variable Stars, 301; Remarks on Herschel's Second Method of Calculating Probable Orbit of Binary Star, J. A. C. Oudemans, 312; the Astronomical History of On and Thebes, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 318, 371; Rordame-Quénisset Comet, 1893, 326, 401; Herr E. Lamp, 355; the Spectrum of the Rordame-Quénisset Comet, Prof. Campbell, 379; Earth Movements, Herr E. von Rebeur-Paschwitz, 326; the Observatory of Yale University, 327; Astronomische Gesellschaft, 327; Observations of Auroræ, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 355; New Determination of the Constant of Universal Attraction, 355; Total Solar Eclipses, 355; Photography of Comet δ , 1893, F. Quénisset, 360; Old and New Astronomy, Richard A. Proctor, 351; the Origin of New Stars, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 379; Atmospheric Refraction and Star Photographs, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 379; Astronomy Popularised, 380; Comet Appearances in the Year 1892, Prof. H. Kreutz, 380; Astronomical Photography, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 391; the Cordoba Durchmusterung, 401; a Simple Equatorial Mounting, 401; a Remarkable Source of Error, 401; the Apex of the Sun's Way, Prof. H. G. Van de Sande Bakhuizen, 401; the Origin of New Stars, 402; an Old Device Resuscitated, F. W. Levander, 416; Old and New Astronomy, A. C. Ranyard, 416; the Reviewer, 416; Honorary Distinctions, 425; a Meteor, 425; a Bequest to Astronomy, 425; Old and New Astronomy, Mrs. S. D. Proctor-Smyth, 438; the Reviewer, 438; the Early Asterisms, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 438, 518; the Transit of Venus of 1874, 447; the Planet Venus, Ellen M. Clerke, 447; Memorie della Societa, &c., 448; Variations of Latitude, Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 451; Latitude Determination at Bethlehem, 1892-93, Prof. Doolittle, 460; Astronomical Photography, Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 459; H. F. Newall, 517; Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 541; a Determination of the Constant of Aberration, Prof. Geo. C. Comstock, 460; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory, 483; Universal Time in Australia, 484; Bishop's Ring, T. W. Backhouse, 509; Double Star Measures, 512; Pubblicazioni della Specola Vaticana, 512; Fireball of January 13, 1893, Prof. H. A. Newton, 524; Report of the Committee on Solar Radiation, 525; the Moon's Atmosphere and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, G. H. Bryan, 526; Shooting Stars of August, 1893, P. F. Denza, 535; the Constellations of the Far East, Kumagu-u Minakata, 541; on the Parallax of the Planetary Nebula B.D. + 41° 4004, 548; Solar and Lunar Ephemeris for Turin, 548; Observatory on Mont Blanc, 549; Astronomy at the World's Fair, 573; the Aurora of July 15, 1893, M. A. Veeder, 573; New Variable Stars in Cygnus, Herr Fr. Deichmüller, 573; Deductions from Pulkowa Latitude Observations, S. Folte, 583; the Scintillation of Stars, M. Dufour, 600; a Universal Telescope Stand, 600; Popular Astronomy, 600; Astronomy of the Fellahin of Palestine, P. J. Baldensperger, 601; Determination of Geographical Longitude, Herr C. Runge, 623; Astronomy and Astro-Physics at Chicago, 623; a New Astronomical Observatory at Manila, 623; the Visibility of Venus to the Naked Eye, 623; Meyer's Conversational Lexicon, 623
- Asymmetrical Frequency Curves, Prof. Karl Pearson, 615
Atlantic Water, Density and Alkalinity of, J. Y. Buchanan, 168
Atlas, the Universal, 147
Atlal, or Throwing Stick, the Mexican, P. T. Mason, 597
Atmosphere, the General Motions of the, W. L. Dallas, 341
Atmosphere, High, Thermometer Soundings in the, W. de Fonvielle, 160
Atmosphere, the Lunar, 40; M. Spée, 62
Atmosphere of the Sun, the Coronal, 301
Atmospheric Oxygen, Origin of, T. L. Phipson, 384
Atmospheric Phenomenon in the North China Sea, Capt. Chas. J. Norcock, 76
Atmospheric Refraction and Star Photographs, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 379
Atom, Prof. Ebert's Method of Estimating the Radiating Power of an, 527
Atomic Weight of Oxygen, Prof. Morley's Final Determination of the, 461
Aubel (M. van), Resistance of Bismuth, 571
Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, J. G. Goodchild, 532
August Meteors, the, 1893, W. F. Denning, 374
Aurora Observations, 112
Aurora of July 15, 1893, M. A. Veeder, 573
Aurora Borealis, Observation of an, M. le duc Nicolas de Leuchtenberg, 608
Aurora, the Observation of, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 355
Ausdehnungslehre, Grassman's, Prof. R. W. Genese, 517
Australia, Journey of Guy Boothby across, 40; Prize offered by Hon. Ralph Abercromby for Study of "Southerly Burster," 77; the New Flora and the Old in Australia, A. G. Hamilton, 161; the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, its Products and Potentialities, W. Saville Kent, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 217; Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 229, 569; Universal Time in Australia, 484; The Hour-Zone System of Time-reckoning for, 601; Australian Museum, Annual Report for 1892, 621
Austria, Disastrous Floods in, 376
Automatic Balance of Reciprocating Mechanism, Mr. Beaumont, 556
Automatic Gem Separator, an, Wm. S. Lockhart, 557
Autumn of 1893, Spring and, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 509
Aveling (Edward), an Introduction to the Study of Geology, 292
Axioms of Dynamics, the Fundamental, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 62, 101, 126, 174; Edward T. Dixon, 101, 149; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 126; Prof. J. G. MacGregor, 126, 223

- Aymonnet (M.), Periodical Maxima of Spectra, 536
 Ayrton (Prof.), Photometry, 190
 Azores, Hurricane at, 445
- Babylonian Cosmology, P. Jensen, 2
 Bacchu-Marsh Boulder Beds, the, Graham Officer, Lewis Balfour, 342; R. D. Oldham, 416
 Backhouse (I. W.), Bishop's Ring, 509
 Bacteriology: the Nitrogen-fixing Micro-organisms, M. Berthelot, 23; Bacteria, their Nature and Function, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 82; a Manual of Bacteriology, George M. Sternberg, 172, B. Griffiths, 219; Bacilli in the Saliva of Domestic Animals, 181; Antagonistic Effect of Bacillus Fluorescens liquefaciens on other Organisms, Herr Oltzky, 181; the Cholera Bacillus, Herren Bujwid and Linkelburg, 207; Method of Detecting Cholera Bacillus in Water, Koch and Arns, 523; Discovery of the Bacillus Anthracis in Wellmud, M. Dia-roptoff, 230; Interaction of Micro-organisms, 274; Effect of Ammonia Vapour on Bacilli, Herr Rigler, 29; Bacilli in Norwegian Ice, 323; Loeffler's and Laser's Bacilli and Mouse Plagues, 323; Sulphuretted Hydrogen-producing Bacillus of the Black Sea, 323; Loeffler's Bacillus Typhi Murium and Laser's Bacillus der Mäuse-seuche, 323; Bacillus Hydrosulfuricus Ponticus, 323; Micro-organisms producing Sulphuretted Hydrogen, Fromme and Stagnitta-Balistreri, 352; Susceptibility of Micro-organisms to Various Strengths of Disinfectants, Signor Trambusti, 352; Resistance of some Micro-organisms to High Temperatures, Herr Heim, 377; Greater Efficiency of Disinfectants at High Temperatures and with Moisture, MM. Chamberland and Fernbach, 377; Diagnostik der Bakterien des Wassers, Dr. Alexander Lustig, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 387; Modification of Loeffler's Method for Exhibiting in Stained Preparations the Cilia of Micro-organisms, MM. Nicolle and Morax, 399; Chemical and Bacterial Condition of Elbe at Magdeburg, Herr Ohlmüller, 399; Production of Ammonia in Soil by Microbes, Émile Marchal, 406; Microbian Origin of Purulent Surgical Infection, 407; Bacteria in their relation to Vegetable Tissues, Mr. Russell, 422; the Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Vegetable Tissues, Herr Louinsky, 445; Prof. P. Frankland on the Present Position of Bacteriology, 530; Production of Sporeless Anthrax Bacilli, M. Phisalix, 545; Manual of Bacteriology for Practitioners and Students, Dr. S. L. Schenk, 562; Bactericidal Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen, Richardson, Traugott, Van Tromp and Althoefer, 599; Strauss's Method of Colouring Cilia of Living Micro-organisms, 621
 Baginsky (Dr.), Relation of Glossopharyngeal and Olfactory Nerves to Sensory End-organs, 408
 Bailey (E. H. S.), Effects of Cyclone of June 21 in Kansas, 352
 Baily (Francis G.), Telephone Lines and their Properties, William J. Hopkins, 99
 Baker (H. B.), Influence of Moisture on Chemical Action, 118
 Bakhuyzen (Prof. H. G. Van de Sande), the Apex of the Sun's Way, 401
 Baldwin (James Mark), Elements of Psychology, 292
 Balfour (Lewis), New Conclusions, 342
 Ball (Sir Robert S., F.R.S.), Wanderings of the North Pole, 349; the Discussion on Quaternions, 391; Astronomical Photography, 541
 Ball (Prof. Valentine), Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
 Ballard (M.), Interior Temperature of Bread coming out of Oven, 632
 Ballooning: Electrification suggested as Cause of Ignition of Balloon *Humboldt*, Prof. Börnstein, 120; Thermometer Soundings in the High Atmosphere, W. de Fonvielle, 160; Trial of Langlois' Screw for Vertical Propulsion, M. Mallet, 360; "Castle in the Air" for forthcoming Antwerp Exhibition, 569
 Ballou (H. M.), the Chinook Wind, 21
 Balúchistán, the Earthquake in, 348
 Baly (E. C. C.), Sodium Potassium High Temperature Thermometers, 63
 Bancroft (T. L.), the Habit and Use of Nardoo (*Marsilea Drummondii*), 407
 Banks's (Sir Joseph) Correspondence, 205
 Barker (David Wilson), the Glaciation of Brazil, 614; Scintillation of Stars, 614
 Barker (Geo. F.), Physics, Advanced Course, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1
 Barnard (Prof. E. E.), Photographs of the Milky Way, 277
 Barnavave Carlingford, on the Igneous Rocks of, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 532
 Barrett (Charles G.), the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, 585
 Barrier Reef of Australia, the Great, its Products and Potentialities, W. Saville-Kent, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 217
 Bartoli (Prof.), Corrected Formula of Heat necessary to Raise a Gramme of Water to $l^{\circ} C.$, 299
 Barton (E. H.), Electric Interference Phenomena, 527
 Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), on the Genetic Relations of the, Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531
 Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), Toroidal Functions, 23; Electro-Optics, 34; the Publication of Physical Papers, 222, 292; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 292; Mr. Love's Treatise on Elasticity, 415, 543; Organisation of Scientific Literature, 436; the Publication of Scientific Papers, 529
 Batchelder (S. F.), New Series of Isanomalous Temperature Charts, 239
 Battersby (J.), Crocodile's Eggs with Solid Shell, 248
 Battin (Joseph), Death of, 481
 Baumann's (Dr.), Exploration to North-East of Lake Tanganyika, 548
 Beadle (C.), Cellular Thiocarbonates, 94
 Bean (T. E.), Sex Proportions of Butterfly production, 231
 Beard (Dr. J.), Obituary Notice of Carl Semper, 271
 Beaumont (Mr.), Automatic Balance of Reciprocating Mechanism, 556; a Variable Power Gear for Electrical Locomotives, 557
 Beaver Creek Meteorites of May 26, 1893, E. E. Howell, 351; Prof. B. J. Harrington, 426
 Bebbler (Prof. Dr. W. J. Van), Katechismus der Meteorologie, 387
 Beevor (Dr. C. E.), Analysis by Electric Stimulation of Motor Region of Cortex Cerebri in *Macacus sinicus*, 142
 Belgian Academy, Prize Subjects for 1894, 107
 Belgique, Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de, 188, 332, 406, 583
 Bell (Dugald), the Shell-beds of North Scotland, 181; Investigation into the Shell-bearing Clays of Clava in Nairn, 532
 Bell (Prof. F. Jeffery), Singular Swarms of Flies, 127
 Ben Nevis, the Meteorological Observatory on, 428
 Benda (Dr.), Microscopical Investigations on Development and Function of Mammary Gland, 408
 Bendigo Gold-fields, the, E. J. Dunn, 207
 Bengal Duars, Experiences in the, E. Heawood, 555
 Benham (W. B.), New Species of Nais, 115
 Benischke (Dr. G.), Alternate Current Utilised for Investigating Dielectric Constants of Solids, 378
 Bennett (Alfred W.), Popular Botany, 104
 Benson (C.), Normal Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency, 230
 Berget (Alphonse), New Determination of Mass and Density of Earth, 251
 Bergholz (Dr. P.), Bremen Meteorological Observations for 1892, 422
 Berlin Geographical Society, 40
 Berlin Meteorological Society, 120
 Berlin Physical Society, 48, 144, 288, 407
 Berlin Physiological Society, 47, 119, 288, 408
 Berliner Wetter-Buch, das älteste, Prof. Hellmann, 11
 Bernard (H. M.), Trilobites with Antennæ at Last! 582
 Berthelot's Principle Applied to Magmatic Concentration, A. Harker, 532
 Bertillon (A.), System of Anthropometrical Measurements, 250
 Bertillonage, E. R. Spearman, 249
 Berzelius and Liebig, Correspondence of, 561
 Bessey (Prof. C. E.), Evolution and Classification, 534
 Bevan (E. J.) Cellulose Thiocarbonates, 94
 Bezold (Prof. von), Meteorology as Physics of Atmosphere, 140, 239
 Bible, Helps to the Study of the, Henry Froude, 539
 Bickerton (Prof. A. W.), Origin of New Stars, 379
 Bidgood (John), Popular Botany, 175
 Bifurcation of the Sciences, Thoughts on the, suggested by the Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 564
 Bigourdan (M.), the Eclipse of April, 1893, 111
 Binswanger (Mr.), Electric Heating Appliances for Domestic Use, 546

- Biology: Aids to Biology, Joseph W. Williams, 26; Medical Biology, 29; Biological Institute at Heligoland, 59; the Conjoint Board's Medical Biology, Walter E. Collinge, 75; Turbellariæ of the Black Sea, Dr. Sophie Pereyaslawzowa, 109; Biological Station started on Heligoland, 231; Biological Station established at Gall Lake, Minnesota, 324; the Minute Structure of Plant Hybrids, Prof. J. Muirhead Macfarlane, 402; Projected Biological Survey of Indiana, 421; Origin and Meaning of the Term Biology, J. S. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 464; Opening Address in Section D of the British Association, by Rev. H. B. Tristram, F.R.S., 490; Biology at the British Association, 574; Marine Biology, Dredging Expedition of the Liverpool Committee, 14; the Week's Work of the Plymouth Station, 14, 39, 61, 81, 111, 134, 158, 183, 208, 232, 253, 275, 300, 326, 354, 379, 401, 425, 447, 483, 524, 547, 573, 600, 622; Plankton of Northern Lagoon of Jan Mayen, G. Pouchet, 119; Whit-suntide Work of Liverpool Committee, Prof. Herdman, 133; Submarine Borers and Submarine Cables, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 160; Animal Phosphorescence, D. Zabolotny, 92; Marine Biological Association, 236; European Laboratories of Marine Biology, 404; the Port Erin Station, 423
- Birds' Method of Steering, F. W. Headley, 293; F. A. Lucas, 414
- Birds, Sexual Colouration of, T. C. Headley, 413
- Birds in a Village, W. H. Hudson, 409
- Birds, Weight of, in Relation to their Bulk, 501
- Birkeland (M.), Reflection of Electrical Waves at Extremity of Linear Conductor, 14
- Biscay, Bay of, Currents of, A. Hautreux, 601
- Bishop's Ring, T. W. Backhouse, 509
- Black Sea, Turbellariæ of the, Dr. Sophie Pereyaslawzowa, 109; Sulphuretted Hydrogen-producing Bacillus of the, 323
- Blake (Prof. J. F.), Felsites and Conglomerates between Bethesda and Llanillyfni, 118
- Blake and Franklin (Messrs.), Is Colour-Blindness a Product of Civilisation? 206
- Blakesley (Mr.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166; Photometry, 190
- Blanford (W. T., F.R.S.), Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum, George Albert Boulenger, 313
- Blanyulus guttulatus*, a New Enemy of the Vine, M. Fontaine, 632
- Blechynden (A.), Transmission of Heat through Boiler-plates, 278
- Bleeding Bread, M. C. Cooke, 578
- Blind, the Sense of Touch in the, Dr. Goldscheider, 48
- Blomefield (Rev. Leonard), Death of, 445, 483
- Blyth (A. Wnter), Lectures on Sanitary Law, 246
- Bodenstein (Herr), the Action of Heat on Hydriodic Acid Gas, 111
- Bodily Powers of Man and other Animals, Jeremiah Head, 498
- Boehmer (G. H.), Prehistoric Naval Architecture of Northern Europe, 274
- Bohr (Dr. Christian) on the Effect of the Stimulation of the Vagus on Disengagement of Gases in the Swim-bladder of Fishes, 575
- Bois (H. E. G. G. du), Polarisation of Undiffracted Infra-red Radiation by Metal Wire Gratings, 406
- Bolid, Photograph of a, 16
- Bolton (H. C.), a Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 446
- Boltzmann (Dr. Ludwig), Vorlesung über Maxwell's Theorie der Electricität und des Lichtes, 435
- Bombay, Science in, 13
- Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Louis Agassiz: his Life and Work, Charles Frederick Holder, 52; Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554; Coral Reefs, 576
- Boothby, Guy, Journey across Australia, 40
- Borel (Charles), Question of true Hysteresis in case of Dielectrics, 110; Dielectric Constants of Biaxial Crystals, 240
- Borneo, the Baram District of, Charles Hose, 118
- Borneo, North, Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, John Whitehead, 564
- Börnstein (Prof.), Electrification suggested as Cause of Ignition of Balloon *Humboldt*, 120
- Boron, on the Quantitative Determination of, M. Henri Moissan, 96
- Boscher (E.), Imitation or Instinct by a Male Thrush, 369
- Botany: Italian Stations for Economic Investigations of Plant Diseases, 13; Colours of Canadian Flowers with relation to Time of Flowering, A. T. Drummond, 37; Difficulty of Determining Plants by Local Names, B. B. Smyth, 37; Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, im Besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen Arten, Dr. H. Schenck, 53; Some Protococcoidæ (Algæ), Al. Artari, 92; a New (Bay) Gall-Insect, Dr. C. Massa Congo, 92; Growth of Leaf-Stalk of Nymphaeaceæ, Prof. G. Arcangeli, 92; a Fall of Rain from Lime-trees, Prof. F. Pasquale, 92; Bolletino della Società Botanica Italiana, 92, 333; Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Leaves, H. T. Brown and G. H. Morris, 94; Popular Botany, Alfred W. Bennett, 104; John Bidgood, 175; the Transpiration of Tropical Plants, Herr Haberlandt, 108; the Protective Function of Oxalic Acid in Plants, Herr Giessler, 109; Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 115, 333; Flora of Pollard Willows near Cambridge, J. C. Willis and J. H. Burkill, 143; Plants distributed by Cambridge Dust Carts, J. H. Burkill, 143; the New Flora and the Old in Australia, A. G. Hamilton, 161; Multiplicity of Homologous Parts in Relation to Gradation of Species, A. Chatin, 167; Hygroscopic Plants, G. Falkenhorst, 253; Tobacco Culture in Trinidad, 275; Botanical Gazette, 284, 333, 359, 559; Oligodynamic Phenomena of Living Cells, Prof. Carl v. Nägeli, 331; Journal of Botany, 333, 559; Studies in Morphology of Spore-producing Members, I. Equisetineæ and Lycopodineæ, F. O. Bower, F.R.S., 334; Failure of Efforts to introduce Cultivation of Japanese Paper Mulberry into India, 353; Cattle Poisoning Species of *Homeria* (Cape Tulip) in Victoria, Dr. McAlpine, 378; Influence of Solar Radiation upon Plants, G. Landel, 384; the Habit and Use of Nardoo (*Marsilea Drummondii*), T. L. Bancroft, 407; Tubulane, a Caucasian Truffle, A. Chatin, 407; Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including Alaska and the adjacent Islands, Dr. Geo. Vasey, 411; the Anatomy of Magnoliaceæ, Sadahisa Malsada, 482; Additions to Kew Herbarium, 510; Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-physiologie, Prof. Sachs, 513; Pollination of Yucca, Prof. C. V. Riley, 523; Botanical Exploration of St. Vincent, H. H. Smith and G. W. Smith, 544; Subtropical Botanical Laboratory established at Eustis, Florida, 545; Madison Botanical Congress, 597; Localisation of the Active Principle in Capparidæ, M. Léon Guignarel, 608; Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem Gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft, 612; Insects and Flowers: Labiateæ, Chas. Robertson, 619
- Bothanley (C. H.), the Composition of Mineral Waters, 22
- Boulder Clay, Intrusive Masses of, Percy F. Kendall, 370
- Boulders, Ice, as an Excavator of Lakes and a Transporter of, Sir Henry H. Howarth, F.R.S., 247
- Boulenger (George Albert), Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 313
- Boundoulaou Grotto, the, E. A. Martel and Émile Rivière, 231
- Bourdon (M.), Curious Optical Illusion, 180
- Bourquelot (Em.), Emulsine-like Ferment in Mushrooms, 512
- Bourne (Gilbert), Coral Reefs, 576
- Boussiresq (J.), Simplification of Formulæ Depending on Resisting Power of Solids by introducing Greatest Linear Extension Δ supportable by Material in Place of Corresponding Elastic Force, 216
- Boutan (Louis), Submarine Photographs, 377
- Boutille (M.), New Electric Fire-Alarm, 423
- Bouty (M. E.), the Capacity of Polarisation, 180; Reserches of Polarisation, 336
- Boulder Beds, the Bacchus Marsh, R. D. Oldham, 416
- Bower (F. O., F.R.S.), Studies in Morphology of Spore Producing Members: I, Equisetineæ and Lycopodineæ, 334
- Bowman (Sir William, F.R.S.), the Collected Papers of J. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and J. W. Hulke, F.R.S., 26
- Boyer (G.), Two New Diseases of the Mulberry, 432
- Boys (C. V., F.R.S.), Drawing of Curves by their Curvature, 116
- Bozward (J. Lloyd), Wasps, 459; a Remarkable Meteor, 567; the Summer of 1893, 614
- Brabourne's (Lord) Library; Sir Joseph Banks's Correspondence, 205
- Brain of Women, the, Prof. L. Büchner, 350
- Bramcote and Stapleford Hills, Composition of the Rock of, Prof. Clowes, 532
- Brandon, the Flint Industry at, Edward Lovett, 180
- Braun (Dr. C.), a Simple Rule for finding the Day of the Week corresponding to any given Day of the Month and Year, 222
- Brazil Coffee Culture, 423
- Brazil, the Supposed Glaciation of, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace,

- F.R.S., 589; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 614; David Wilson Barker, 614
- Bread, Bleeding, M. C. Cooke, 578
- Bread coming out of Oven, Interior Temperature of, M. Balland, 632
- Breath Figures, John Aitken, 71
- Brehm (A. E.), *Les Merveilles de la Nature, La Terre, les Mers, et les Continents; Géographie Physique, Géologie et Minéralogie*, Fernand Priem, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
- Bremen Meteorological Observations for 1892, Dr. P. Bergholz, 422
- Brew (William), a Peculiar Discharge of Lightning, 370
- Bridge Construction, a Practical Treatise on, T. Claxton Fidler, 612
- Brightness of the Major and Minor Planets, the, Dr. G. Müller, 15
- Brillouin (Marcel), Proper Vibrations of Medium indefinitely extended outside a Solid Body, 287
- Brinton (Dr. Daniel G.), on the Earliest Men, 460; on the Mexican Calendar System, 462
- British Agriculture, the Future of, Prof. Sheldon, 174
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION: Meeting at Nottingham, 485; Prof. Frank Clowes, 295, 344, 419, 443, 463, 520; Arrangements for Work of Chemical Section of the, Prof. J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S., 416; Inaugural Address by J. S. Burdon Sanderson, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., 464
- Section A (Mathematics and Physics)*—Opening Address by R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., President of the Section, 473; Report of the Committee on Solar Radiation, 525; Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald on the Period of Vibration of Disturbances of Electrification of the Earth, 526; the Moon's Atmosphere and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, G. H. Bryan, 526; Grinding and Polishing of Glass Surfaces, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 526; Apparatus for Observing and Photographing Interference and Diffraction Phenomena, W. B. Croft, 526; on Sun-spots and Solar Envelopes, Rev. F. Howlett, 526; on Our Present Knowledge of Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, T. C. Fitzpatrick, 527; on the Connection between the Ether and Matter, Prof. O. Lodge, 527; a Mechanical Analogue of Anomalous Dispersion, 527; Note on Prof. Ebert's Method of Estimating the Radiating Power of an Atom, 527; on Electric Interference Phenomena, E. H. Barton, 527; on the Passage of Electric Waves through Layers of Electrolyte, 527; W. B. Croft on the Plan of Science Teaching at Winchester School, 527; on Standards of Low Electrical Resistance, J. Viriamu Jones, 528; Apparatus for Comparing Nearly Equal Resistances, F. H. Nalder, Dr. O. Lodge, F.R.S., 528; a Simple Interference Experiment, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 528; on Specula for Reflecting Telescopes, Dr. A. Shafarik, 528; the Publication of Scientific Papers, A. B. Basset, 529; a New Form of Air Pump, Prof. J. J. Thompson, 529; on a Peculiar Motion assumed by Oil Bubbles in Ascending Tubes containing Caustic Solutions, F. T. Trouton, 529
- Section B (Chemistry)*—Opening Address by Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S., President of the Section, 477; G. J. Fowler on the Preparation and Properties of Nitride of Iron, 529; T. W. Hogg on Cyanonitride of Titanium, 529; Report of the Committee for Investigating the Action of Light upon Dyed Colours, 529; the Method of Isolation and the Properties of Fluorine, MM. Moissan and Meslans, 529; the Iodine Value of Sunlight in the High Alps, Dr. S. Rideal, 529; Report of the Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in the Presence of Oxygen, 530; the Expansion of Chlorine and Bromine under the Influence of Light, Dr. Richardson, 530; Prof. P. Frankland on the Present Position of Bacteriology, more especially in its Relation to Chemical Science, 530; on Explosions in Mines, with Special Reference to the Dust Theory, Prof. H. B. Dixon, Mr. Hall, Mr. Galloway, Prof. Thorpe, Mr. Stokes, 530
- Section C (Geology)*—Opening Address by J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., President of the Section, 486; on the Genetic Relations of the Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531; on the Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 531; on Structures in Eruptive Bosses which resemble those of Ancient Gneisses, Sir Archibald Geikie, Prof. Sec. R.S., 531; on Berthelot's Principle applied to Magmatic Concentration, A. Harker, 532; on the Igneous Rocks of Barnavave, Carlingford, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 532; on Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, J. G. Goodchild, 532; on the Derbyshire Toadstone, Mr. Arnold-Bemrose, 532; on the Igneous Rocks of South Pembrokehire, Messrs. Howard and Small, 532; Composition of the Rock of Bramcote and Stapleford Hills, Prof. Clowes, 532; Source of Nottingham Water Supply, Prof. E. Hull, 532; Investigation into the Shell-bearing Clays of Clava in Nairn, Dagald Bell, 532; General Glaciation of Asia, Prince Kropotkin, 533; the Esker Systems of Ireland, Prof. Sollas, 533; Origin of the Glacial Period, C. A. Lindvall, 533; Glaciers, Prof. Bonney, 533; on the Geology of Central East Africa, Walcot Gibson, 533; Geology in Secondary Education, 533
- Section D (Biology)*—Opening Address by Rev. H. B. Tristram, F.R.S., President of the Section, 490; Zoology of the Sandwich Islands, David Sharp, 574; on the Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of Life, Dr. J. S. Haldane, Mr. Langley, Prof. Cleland, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 574; on the Digestive Ferments of a Large Protozoan, Prof. Marcus Hartog and Augustus E. Dixon, 575; on the Effect of the Stimulation of the Vagus on Disengagement of Gases in the Swim-bladder of Fishes, Dr. Christian Bohr, 575; on Nerve Stimulation, Prof. F. Gotch, 575; Physiological Action of the Inhalation of Oxygen in Asphyxia, 575; Dredging Expeditions in the Irish Sea lying around the Isle of Man, 575; on the Origin of Organic Colour, F. T. Mott, 575; on the Roots of *Lemna* and the Reversing of the Fronds in *Lemna minor*, Miss Nina F. Layard, 575; on the Ætiology and Life History of some Vegetal Galls and their Inhabitants, C. B. Rothera, 575; Lime Salts in Relation to some Physiological Processes in the Plant, Dr. J. Clark, 575; Coral Reefs, Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., Dr. Hickson, 575; Dr. Rothpletz, Gilbert Bourne, Prof. Bonney, Sir H. Howorth, Mr. Stebbing, H. O. Forbes, 576; the Lateral Canal System of Fishes, W. E. Collinge, 576; on the Ovipositor of the Cockroach, Prof. Denny, 576; on Certain Gregarinidæ and the Possible Connection of Allied Forms with Tissue Changes in Man, Dr. C. H. Cattle and Dr. J. Millar, 576; the Starch of the Chlorophyll Granule and the Chemical Processes involved in its Dissolution and Translocation, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 576; on Nuclear Structures in the Hymenomycetes, H. Wazer, 576
- Section E (Geography)*—Opening Address by Mr. Seebohm, President of the Section, 554; on the Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, Clements R. Markham, F.R.S., W. Topley, F.R.S., E. G. Ravenstein, Prof. C. Lapworth, F.R.S., Prof. Valentine Ball, Dr. R. D. Roberts, Dr. H. R. Mill, H. Yule Oldham, Prof. Bonney, F.R.S., Sir Archibald Geikie, 554; Cruise of the Dundee Whalers, *Balena and Active*, toward the Antarctic Regions, W. S. Bruce and C. M. Donald, 555; Experiences in the Bengal Duars; the Settlement of Santal Colonists in that Region, E. Heawood, 555
- Section G (Mechanical Science)*—Opening Address by Jeremiah Head, President of the Section, 497; Automatic Balance of Reciprocating Mechanism, Mr. Beaumont, 556; Warming and Ventilating, Frank Ashwell, 556; Watch-making by Machinery, T. P. Hewitt, 556; Pneumatic Caulking and Chipping Tool, Mr. Ross, 556; Relative Cost of Conductors with Different Systems of Electrical Power Transmission, 556; on Water Power as a Source of Electricity, A. B. Snell, 557; a Variable Power Gear for Electrical Locomotives, Mr. Beaumont, 557; Flashing Lights for Marine Purposes, O. T. Olson, 557; an Automatic Gem Separator, William S. Lockhart, 557; the Wickstead Testing Machine, Prof. Robinson, 557
- Section H (Anthropology)*—Opening Address by Dr. Robert Munro, President of the Section, 503; Ethnographic Aspect of Dancing, Mrs. Lilly Grove, 557; on Anglo-Saxon Remains and Coeval Relics from Scandinavia, Prof. Hans Hildebrand, 557; Origin and Development of Early Christian Art, J. Romilly Allen, 558; Ethnographical Notes on the Congo Tribes, Herbert Ward, 558; Dr. Crochley Clapham, the Mad Head, 558; Dr. Munro on the Structure of Lake Dwellings, 558; Arthur Bullied on a British Village of Marsh Dwellings, 558; Thoughts on the Bifurcation of the Sciences suggested by the Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge,

- F.R.S., 564; B.A. Sectional Procedure, 566; British Association Report on Thermodynamics, G. H. Bryan, 616
 British Butterflies, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 585
 British Empire, 1892, Climatological Table for, 607
 British Medical Association, 322
 British Museum, Catalogue of the Snakes in the, George Albert Boulenger, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 313
 British Village of Marsh Dwellings, on a, Arthur Bulleid, 558
 Brodmann's (Herr) Method of Determining Co-efficients and Friction of very Viscous Liquids, 132
 Brögger (Prof. W. C.), on the Genetic Relations of the Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), 531
 Bromine, the Expansion of Chlorine and, under the Influence of Light, Dr. Richardson, 530
 Brook (George), Death of, 376; Obituary Notice of, 420
 Brown (H. T.), Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Laws, 94
 Brown (Horace T., F.R.S.), Starch of the Chlorophyll Granule and the Chemical Processes involved in its Dissolution and Translocation, 576
 Brown-Séguard (M.), Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Injection of Orchitic Liquid, 23
 Browning (P. E.), Separation of Copper from Cadmium by Iodide Method, 631
 Bruce (W. S.), Antarctic Exploration, Cruise of the Dundee Whalers, 555
 Brühl (Prof.), Atomic Refraction of Nitrogen, 60
 Brunck (Dr.), Ozone Production at High Temperatures, 354
 Bryan (G. H.), the Bulkhead Question, 279; the Moon's Atmosphere and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 526; British Association Report on Thermodynamics, 616
 Bryden (H. Anderson), Gun and Camera in Southern Africa, 125
 Buchan (Dr. A.), London Mean Temperatures 1763-1892, 155
 Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Density and Alkalinity of Waters of Atlantic and Mediterranean, 168; the Publication of Scientific Papers, 340
 Büchner (Prof. L.), the Brain of Women, 350
 Buckley (T. E.), a Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, 123
 Buckman (S. S.), the Bajocian of Sherborne District, 191
 Builders, on the Early Temple and Pyramid, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 55
 Bujwid (Herr), Choleroïd Bacilli, 207
 Bulleid (Arthur), on a British Village of Marsh Dwellings, 558
 Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, 188, 332, 406, 583
 Bulletin Astronomique for April, 62
 Bulletin of New York Mathematical Society, 70, 187, 259, 359
 Bulletino della Società Botanica Italiana, 92, 333
 Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 91, 188, 583
 Burch (Geo. J.), a Manual of Electrical Science, 588
 Burdon Sanderson (J. S., F.R.S.), Inaugural Address at the Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, 464; Origin and Meaning of the Term "Biology," 464; Origin and Scope of Modern Physiology, 465; the Specific Energies of the Organism, 467; Experimental Psychology, 469; Phototaxis and Chemiotaxis, 470
 Burial Mounds of Japan, the Ancient, Romyn Hitchcock, 398
 Burkill (J. H.), Flora of Pollard Willows near Cambridge, 143; Plants distributed by Cambridge Dust Carts, 143
 Burma, the Amber and Jade Mines of Upper, Dr. Noetling, 13
 Burmite, a New Variety of Amber, Dr. Noetling, 13
 Burls (F. B.), Note on a Meta-azo-compound, 118; Azo-compounds of Ortho-Series, 262
 Burnside (Prof. W., F.R.S.), a Problem of Conformal Representation, 23; Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 169
 Burton (Dr. C. V.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166
 Bütschli's (Prof. O.) Artificial Amœbæ, Dr. John Berry Haycraft, 594
 Butterfly Production, Sex Proportions of, T. E. Bean, 231
 Butterflies: Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the United States and Canada, the Life of a Butterfly, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338
 Butterflies, British, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 585
 Cable, Submarine, laid between Queensland and New Caledonia, 623
 Cables, Submarine, and Submarine Borers, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 160
 Cadell (H. M.), the Site of Edinburgh in Prehistoric Times, 136
 Caillelet (L.), Experiments on Resistance of Air, &c., to the Motion of Falling Bodies, 311
 Calbuco, Chili, Volcanic Eruption near, 618
 Calculus, Differential, for Beginners, Joseph Edwards, 539
 Callaway (Dr. Charles), Origin of the Crystalline Schists of the Malvern Hills, 46
 Calorimetry, Animal Heat and Physiological, Prof. Rosenthal, 88
 Calorimetry: Corrected Formula of Heat necessary to raise a gramme of water to t° C., Profs. Bartoli and Stacciati, 299
 Cambridge: Mr. H. Y. Oldham appointed to Cambridge Geographical Lectureship, 136; Flora of Pollard Willows near Cambridge, J. C. Willis and J. H. Burkill, 143; Plants distributed by Dust Carts, J. H. Burkill, 143; Cambridge Philosophical Society, 143; the Rede Lecture, Prof. Michael Foster, Sec. R.S., 178; Tercentenary of the Admission of William Harvey to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 199; Proposed New Telescope for Cambridge Observatory, 358
 Cambridgeshire, Shower of Ants and Flies in, 351
 Camera, Gun and, in Southern Africa, H. Anderson Bryden, 125
 Campbell (Prof.), the Spectrum of the Rordame-Guénisset Comet, 379; Nova (T) Aurigæ Spectrum, 524
 Candolle (Alphonse de), Obituary Notice of, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 269
 Cap of Mars, South Polar, Prof. George Comstock, 15
 Capstick (J. W.), Ratio of Specific Heats of Paraffins and Monohalogen Derivatives, 260
 Caraccas, Capture of Electric Eels by means of Wild Horses in, Humboldt's Story contravened, 324
 Carbon, the Specific Heat of, H. Le Chatelier, 72
 Carhart (H. S.), a One-Volt Standard Cell, 309
 Carr (F. H.), the Aconite Alkaloids, vi.; Conversion of Aconitine into Isaconitine, 535
 Carrier Pigeons, F. W. Headley, 223
 Carus-Wilson (C.), Scotographoscope, 64; Vivisection, 317
 Cassini, proposed Statue to, 273
 Cast-iron, New Enamel for Protecting, Fletcher, Russell and Co., 571
 "Castle in the Air" for forthcoming Antwerp Exhibition, 569
 Catalogue, Official, of the Exhibition of the German Empire at the Columbian Universal Exhibition in Chicago, 176
 Cataract Construction Company at Niagara Falls, Works of, 444
 Cats, Manx, A. de Mortillet, 108
 Catskill, on the use of the term, Prof. J. J. Stevenson, 462
 Cattle (Dr. C. H.), on certain Gregarinidæ, and the possible connection of Allied Forms with Tissue Changes in Man, 576
 Cattle Food, Vine-leaves as, A. Murtz, 168
 Cattle Losses in Madras, Statistics for 1891-2 of, 424
 Canfieldite, Prof. Penfield, 378
 Cecil (Henry), Singular Swarms of Flies, 127
 Ceilings, Soot-figures on, Dr. A. Iving, 29; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 29; Lieut. Col. Allan Cunningham, 29; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 29; J. Edmund Clark, 77
 Celestial Photography at the Paris Observatory, 617
 Cells, Living, Oligodynamic Phenomena of, Prof. Carl V. Nageli, 331
 Centenary of Gilbert White, 212
 Century Magazine, Science in the, 250, 350
 Cerfontaine (Dr. Pane), Trichinosis, 332
 Cesaro (G.), Simple Method of Measuring Retardation in Minerals cut in Thin Plates, 583
 Ceylon, the Big and Little Monsoons of, E. Douglas Archibald, 175
 Chamberland (M.), Greater Efficiency of Disinfectants at High Temperatures and with Moisture, 377
 Chandler (Prof.), the Constant of Aberration, 112
 Chantre (E.), Microbian Origin of Purulent Surgical Infection, 407
 Chaos, Order or, 241
 Chapeaux (Marcelon), Nutrition of Echinoderms, 583
 Chappe (Claude), Statue to, 297
 Chappuis (M.), the Spirit Thermometer, 12; Investigation of Thermal Expansion of Water by Weight-Thermometer Method, 423
 Character, Prenatal Influences on, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389

- Characters, Acquired, Non-Inheritance of, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 267
- Charchani, Peru, Meteorological Station at, the Highest in the World, A. L. Roth, 631
- Charpentier's Experiments Demonstrative of an Oscillatory Process in the Organ of Vision and of its Dimensions, 380
- Chassagny (M.), Influence of Longitudinal Magnetisation on Electromotive Force, 38
- Chatin (A.), Multiplicity of Homologous Parts in Relation to Gradation of Vegetable Species, 167; Tubulane, a Caucasian Truffle, 407
- Chatham Islands: Mr. H. O. Forbes's Discoveries in the, 174; Henry O. Forbes, 74, 126; a Correction, 370; Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 27; Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 101, 150
- Chemistry: the Thionylamines, Prof. Michaelis, 14; Chemical Society, 22, 94, 117, 190, 262, 525; Limits of Accuracy of Gold Bullion Assaying, T. K. Rose, 22; the Volatilisation of Gold, T. K. Rose, 22; Boiling and Melting Points of Nitrous Oxide, W. Ramsay, F.R.S., and J. Shields, 22; Isomerism of Paraffinic Aldoximes, W. R. Dunstan and T. S. Dymond, 22; the Composition of Mineral Waters, C. H. Bothamley, 22; a Magnesium Compound of Diphenyl, W. R. Hodgkinson, 22; Dissolution of Gold in Potassium Cyanide Solution, R. C. Maclaurin, 22; Research Laboratories attached to Elberfeld Farbenfabriken, 29; a Method of Preparing Nitriles in a State of Purity, Prof. Michaelis and Dr. Siebert, 39; *Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie*, Dr. Wilhelm Ostwald, J. W. Roger, 49; Deportment of Charcoal with the Halogens, Nitrogen, Sulphur and Oxygen, W. G. Mixer, 70; Influence of Free Nitric Acid and Aqua Regia on Precipitation of Barium as Sulphate, P. E. Browning, 70; Series of well-crystallising Double Halogen Salts of Tellurium with Potassium, Rubidium and Cæsium prepared by H. L. Wheeler; Corresponding Selenium Compounds, Dr. Muthmann and Schäfer, 80; Analogy between Solutions of a Gas and of a Salt in indifferent Solutions of Salts, I. M. Sycabeneff, 91; Chemistry of Foliage Laws, H. T. Brown and G. H. Morris, 94; Cellulose Thiocarbonates, C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. Beadle, 94; Sulphocamphylic Acid, W. H. Perkin, jun. 94; Formation of Pyridine Derivatives from Unsaturated Acid, S. Ruhemann, 94; Chlorinated Phenylhydrazines, Part II., J. T. Hewitt, 94; Oxidation of Tartaric Acid in the presence of Iron, H. J. H. Fenton, 94; Products of Interactions of Tin and Nitric Acid, C. H. H. Walker, 94; Interactions of Thiourea and Haloid Derivatives of Fatty Acids, A. E. Dixon, 94; the Quantitative Determination of Boron, Henri Moissan, 96; Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants, Mr. van Romburgh, 96; the Action of Heat and Light on Hydriodic Acid Gas, Prof. Victor Meyer and Herr Bodenstein, 111; Hydrates of Sodium, Potassium and Lithium Hydroxides, S. U. Pickering, 117; Detection of Arsenic in Alkaline Solution, J. Clark, 117; Improvements in Reinsch's Process, J. Clark, 117; Action of Light on Prevention of Putrefaction and Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide, A. Richardson, 117; Capillary Separation of Substances in Solution, L. Reed, 118; Notes on a Meta-azo-compound, R. Meldola and F. B. Burls, 118; Influence of Moisture on Chemical Action, H. B. Baker, 118; New Haloid Derivatives of Camphor, F. S. Kipping and W. J. Pope, 118; Chloroborate of Iron, G. Rousseau and H. Allaire, 119; Heat Developed in Combination of Bromine with Unsaturated Hydrocarbons, W. Louguine and Irv. Kablukov, 119; Preparation of Metallic Tungsten, Molybdenum and Vanadium, M. Moissan, 144; Preparation of Thorium and Zirconium, L. Troost, 144; Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 145; Chemical Change, V. H. Veley, 149; the Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 237; Some Comments on Prof. Armstrong's Remarks on, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., James Walker, 267; Decomposition of Steam by Heated Magnesium, Herr Rosenfeld, 157; Aluminium Chloride Compounds with Benzoyl Chloride and others of the Aromatic Series, MM. Perrier, Louise, Friedel, and Crafts, 157; Absorption of Seleniuretted Hydrogen by Liquid Selenium at High Temperatures, H. Pélabon, 168; *Das Genetische System der Chemischen Elemente*, W. Preyer, 173; Azouimide, Prof. Curtis, 183; the Treatment of Barium Sulphate in Analysis, J. G. Phinney, 187; Nature of Certain Solutions, M. C. Lea, 187; Properties of some Strong Solutions, S. U. Pickering, 535; the Formation of Ozone (ii.), W. A. Shenstone and M. Priest, 190; Ozone-Production at High Temperatures, Dr. Brunck, 354; Boiling-Points of Homologous Compounds, I. Ethers, J. Walker, 191; Critical Constants of Fatty and Aromatic Hydrocarbons, Herr Altschul, 206; Die Thermodynamik in der Chemie, J. J. van Laar, 220; *Traité Pratique d'Analyse Chimique et de Recherches Toxicologiques*, G. Guérin, 221; Tetrachloride of Lead, Prof. Classen and Herr Zaborsky, 232; Prof. Friedrich, 232; Chromopyrosulphuric Acid, A. Recoura, 253, 264; Azo-Compounds of Ortho-Series, R. Meldola, E. M. Hawkins and F. B. Burls, 262; Researches on the Terpenes, III., Action of Phosphorous Pentachloride on Camphene, J. E. Marsh and J. A. Gardner, 262; Note on Combination of Dry Gases, W. Ramsay, 262; Ortho-, Para- and Peri-disulphonic Derivatives of Naphthalene, H. E. Armstrong and W. P. Wynne, 262; Supplementary Notes on Madder Colouring Matters, E. Schunck and L. Marchlewski, 263; Metallic Salts of Sulphophosphoric Acid, Dr. Glatzel, 275; Artificial Synthesis of Iron Pyrites, Dr. Glatzel, 275; Society of Chemical Industry, Sir John Evans, Treas. R.S., 279; Dissociation of Calcium Plumbate, H. le Chatelier, 287; Isolation of Crystallised Sodium Salt of Perchromic Acid, Dr. Häussermann, 300; Considerations on Tautomeric Form of Glucose, Mr. Franchimont, 312; Action of Liquefied Ammonia on Anhydrous Chlorides of Chromium and Iron, Prof. Christensen, 325, 326; Density of Sulphurous Anhydride, A. Leduc, 336; Improved Mode of Preparing Ammonium Salt of Persulphuric Acid, Dr. Elbs, 400; Production of Ammonia in Soil by Microbes, Émile Marchal, 406; a Product of Incomplete Oxidation of Aluminium, M. Pionchon, 407; Arrangements for Work of Chemical Section of the British Association, Prof. J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S., 416; the Organo-metallic Compounds of Magnesium, Dr. Fleck, 424; Reduction of Nitrous Acid by Ferrous Salts, Charlotte F. Roberts, 431; Bolton's Select Bibliography, 445; Manufacture of Oxygen from Air by means of Calcium Plumbate, G. Kassner, 446; Prof. Morley's Final Determination of the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 461; Opening Address in Section B of the British Association, by Prof. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S., 477; the Compounds of Phosphorus and Sulphur, Herr Helff, 482; Hydrazine and its Compounds, Franz Schäfer, 483; Products of Sublimation of Arsenic, Dr. Retgers, 510; Nitro-metals, a New Series of Compounds of Metals with Nitrogen Peroxide, A. E. Tutton, 524; on our Present Knowledge of Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, T. C. Fitzpatrick, 527; Chemistry at the British Association, 529; G. J. Fowler on the Preparation and Properties of Nitride of Iron, 529; T. W. Hogg, on Cyano-Nitride of Titanium, 529; Report of the Committee for Investigating the Action of Light upon Dyed Colours, 529; Method of Isolation and the Properties of Fluorine, MM. Moissan and Meslans, 529; the Iodine Value of Sunlight in the High Alps, Dr. S. Rideal, 529; Report of the Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in the presence of Oxygen, 530; the Expansion of Chlorine and Bromine under the Influence of Light, Dr. Richardson, 530; Prof. P. Frankland on the Present Position of Bacteriology, more especially in its Relation to Chemical Science, 530; on Explosions in Mines, with special reference to the Dust Theory, Prof. H. B. Dixon, Mr. Hall, Mr. Galloway, Prof. Thorpe, Mr. Stokes, 530; the Aconite Alkaloids, vi.; Conversion of Aconitine into Isaconitine, W. R. Dunstan and F. H. Carr, 535; ditto, vii.; Modifications of Aconitine Aurichloride, W. R. Dunstan and H. A. D. Jowett, 535; Constituents of Kamala, L. A. G. Perkin, 535; Quantitative Method of Separating Iodine from Chlorine and Bromine, D. S. Macnair, 535; Use of Sodium Peroxide as an Analytical Agent, L. Clark, 535; Preparation of Mono-, di- and Tri-benzylamine, A. T. Mason, 535; Formula of Terpenylic Acid, S. B. Schryver, 535; Preparation of Active Amyl Alcohol and Active Valeric Acid from Fusel Oil, W. A. C. Rogers, 535; Estimates of Chlorates and Nitrates in one operation, Charlotte F. Roberts, 535; Iodide of Nitrogen, Dr. Szuhay, 547; the Glucoside of the Iris, F. Tiemann and G. de Laire, 560; Crystallised Silicide of Carbon obtained with M. Moissan's Electric Furnace, 572, 573; Fixation of Iodine by Starch, E. Rouvier, 584; Relation between the Precipitation of Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid and the Lowering of the Boiling-point, M. R. Engel, 608; Carbide of Boron isolated, Dr. Mulhåusen, 622; Separation of Copper from Cadmium by Iodide Method, P. E. Browning, 631

- Chevalier (Rev. S.), the *Bokhara* Typhoon of October, 1892, 456, 522
- Chicago : Congress on Aërial Navigation, 596 ; Anthropological Congress, 570 ; Meteorological Congress, 570 ; Intended International Electrical Congress at, 131 ; Astronomy at the Chicago World's Fair, 573 ; Astronomy and Astro-Physics at Chicago, 623 ; Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the German Empire at the Columbian Universal Exhibition, 176
- Chile and Argentina, Flora and Fauna of, Dr. Philippi, 619
- China Sea, Atmospheric Phenomenon in the North, Captain Chas. J. Norcock, 76
- China Sea, Typhoons of, 376
- Chinese Observations, Early, on Colour Adaptations, Kumagusu Minakata, 567
- Chinook Wind, the, H. M. Ballou, 21
- Chlorine and Bromine, the Expansion of, under the Influence of Light, Dr. Richardson, 530
- Cholera and Articles of Diet, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 375
- Cholera Bacillus, the, Herren Bujwid and Finkelnburg, 207
- Cholera Bacillus in Water, Methods of Detecting, Koch and Arens, 523
- Cholera Nurseries and their Suppression, Ernest Hart, 322
- Cholera Outbreak at Greenwich, the Reported, 618
- Cholera, Virulent and Epidemic, N. Gamaleia, 360
- Chorley (J. C.), Sodium Potassium High Temperature Thermometers, 63
- Choughs, the Identity of Shakespeare's Russet-pated, J. E. Harting, 445
- Chree (Charles), Appointment as Superintendent of Kew Observatory of, 11
- Christensen (Prof.), Action of Liquefied Ammonia on Anhydrous Chlorides of Chromium and Iron, 325, 326
- Christie (J. C.), Advanced Physiography, 339
- Chronophotography, Motion of Liquids Studied by, M. Marey, 47
- Church (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), Turacin : a Remarkable Animal Pigment containing Copper, 209
- Churchill (William), Curious Phenomenon, 616
- Ciona, the Pervisceral Cavity in, A. H. L. Newsted, 332
- Clapham (Dr. Crochley), the Mad Head, 558
- Clark (Daniel Kinnear), the Steam Engine : a Treatise on Steam Engines and Boilers, N. J. Lockyer, 51
- Clark (J.), Detection of Arsenic in Alkaline Solution, 117 ; Improvements in Reinsch's Process, 117 ; Use of Sodium Peroxide as an Analytical Agent, 535 ; Lime Salts in Relation to some Physiological Processes in the Plant, 575
- Clark (J. Edmund), Daylight Meteor, March 18, 54 ; Soot-figures on Ceilings, 77
- Clark (Prof.), the Available Water-power of Maryland, 324
- Clark and Griffith' (Messrs.), Determination of Hour Temperatures by Platinum Thermometers, 155 ; Heating Effect of Small Currents necessary to Measure Resistances, 156
- Clarkson (T.), the Sampling of Iron Ore, 551
- Classen (Prof.), Tetrachloride of Lead, 232
- Classification, Evolution and, Prof. C. E. Bessey, 534
- Claude (M.), Instruments for Measuring Difference in Phase between Current in Circuit and Impressed Electromotive Force, 13
- Clava in Nairn, Investigation into the Shell-bearing Clays of, Dugald Bell, 532
- Clayton (H. H.), Six- and Seven-Day Weather Periodicities, 140
- Cleland (Prof.), Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of Life, 574
- Clerke (Ellen M.), the Planet Venus, 447
- Cleveland Iron and Steel Industries, Recent Developments in, Jeremiah Head, 356
- Climates, Geological and Solar, their Causes and Variation, Marsden Manson, 588
- Climatological Table for British Empire, 1892, 607
- Clocks, New System of Electric Control of, E. F. von Hefner-Alteneck, 445
- Clowes (Prof. Frank), British Association, Nottingham Meeting, 295, 344, 419, 443, 463, 520 ; Composition of the Rock of Bramcote and Stapleford Hills, 532 ; Sandstone near Nottingham wholly Cemented with Crystalline Barium Sulphate, 621
- Club, Proposed Learned Societies', 322
- Coakley (Prof. G. W.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 398
- "Coal-Balls," Fossils in, H. B. Stocks, 72
- Cobras attracted by Remains of Dead Cobra, 79
- Coccidæ, the Use of Ants to Aphides and, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F. R. S., Alfred O. Walker, 54
- Coccidia of Birds, Alph. Labbé, 536
- Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), Insects attracted by Solanum, 438
- Cockroach, on the Ovipositor of the, Prof. Denny, 576
- Coculesco (M. N.), Total Solar Eclipse (April, 1893), 135
- Coffee Culture, Brazil, 423
- Colardeau (E.), Experiments on Resistance of Air, &c., to Motion of Falling Bodies, 311
- Cold Wave at Hongkong, the, January, 1893—Its after Effects, Sydney B. J. Skeretchly, 3
- Cole (Martin J.), Modern Microscopy, 246
- Coleridge (Lord) and Vivisection, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F. R. S., 268
- Colin (J.), Influence of State of Surface of Platinum Electrode upon its Initial Capacity of Polarisation, 584
- Colladon (J. D.), the Work of, M. Sarrau, 360 ; Obituary Notice of, Dr. Ed. Sarasin, 396
- Collinge (Walter E.), Conjoint Board's Medical Biology, 75 ; the Lateral Canal System of Fishes, 576
- Colombo, Suggested Zoological Garden in, 510
- Colorado, Destructive Cloud-burst in, 321
- Colour : Perspective and Colour, Prof. Einthoven, 186 ; Contrast Colours, the True Origin of, A. M. Meyer, 274 ; Colour Photometry, Capt. Abney, F. R. S., 333 ; Alterations of Colours presented by Gratings, George Meslin, 432 ; the Evolution of Colour in the Genus Megascops, 559 ; Early Chinese Observations on Colour Adaptations, Kumagusu Minakata, 567 ; on the Origin of Organic Colour, F. T. Mott, 575 ; Is Colour-blindness a Product of Civilisation? Messrs. Blake and Franklin, 206 ; Hering's Theory of Colour Vision, C. L. Franklin, 517
- Coloration, Sexual, of Birds, T. C. Headley, 413
- Columbian Universal Exhibition in Chicago, Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the German Empire at the, 176
- Colwyn Bay, Earthquake at, 179
- Combustion, Spontaneous, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 626
- Comets : Finlay's Comet (1886 VII.), 61, 81, 112, 135, 158, 184, 208, 276, 300, 326, 355 ; M. Schulhof, 233, 254 ; Comet Finlay and the Præsepe, 512 ; a Bright Comet ?, 233 ; a New Comet, 254, 622 ; Ephemeris of the New Comet, Prof. E. Lamp, 276 ; the Discovery of the New Comet, 300 ; the Rordame-Quénisset Comet, 326, 401 ; Herr E. Lamp, 355 ; the Spectrum of the Rordame Quénisset Comet, Prof. Campbell, 379 ; Photography of Comet *b* 1893, F. Quénisset, 360 ; Comet Appearances in the Year 1892, Prof. H. Kreutz, 380
- Common (Dr. A. A., F.R.S.), a Sensitive Spherometer, 396 ; Astronomical Photography, 459
- Comparative Anatomy at Oxford, Human and, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F. R. S., 616
- Comstock (Prof. George), South Polar Cap of Mars, 15 ; a Determination of the Constant of Aberration, 460
- Conclusions, New, Graham Officer, Lewis Balfour, 342
- Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change, the, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F. R. S., 237 ; Prof. W. Ramsay, F. R. S., James Walker, 267
- Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, 576
- Congo Tribes, Ethnographical Notes on the, Herbert Ward, 558
- Congress on Aerial Navigation, Chicago, 596
- Congress of Archaeological Societies, 251
- Congresses, Chicago Anthropological and Meteorological, 570
- Congress at Chicago, Intended Electrical, 131
- Congress, International Maritime, 272 ; Madison Botanical, 597
- Congress of Photographic Society, 569, 596
- Conjoint Boards' Medical Biology, Walter E. Collinge, 75
- Constable (F. C.), Soaring of Hawk, 223 ; Abnormal Weather in the Himalayas, 248 ; the Murree Hailstorm, 251
- Constant of Aberration, the, Prof. Chandler, 112 ; a Determination of the, Prof. Geo. C. Comstock, 460
- Constant of Universal Attraction, New Determination of the, 301, 355
- Constellations of the Far East, Kumagusu Minakata, 541
- Constellations, Grouping of Stars into, 370
- Contemporary Review, Science in the, 250, 443, 543
- Conway (W. M.), Explorations in the Karakorana, 43 ; the Climbing of High Mountains, 443
- Cook's (Captain) Journal during his First Voyage round the World, made in H. M. Barque *Endeavour*, 1768-1781, Sir J. D. Hooker, F. R. S., 195
- Cook (C. J. Bowen), British Locomotives, N. J. Lockyer, 586

- Cooke (M. C.), Bleeding Bread, 578
 Copper, a New Method of Electrolytic Bright Depositing, J. W. Swan, 160
 Copper, Turacine, a Remarkable Animal Pigment containing, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 209
 Coral Reefs: Prof. W. J. Sollas, F.R.S., 575; Dr. Rothpletz, Gilbert Bourne, Prof. Bonney, Sir H. Howorth, Mr. Stebbing, H. O. Forbes, 576; the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, W. Saville Kent, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 217
 Cordoba Durchmusterung, the, 401
 Corinth, Isthmus of, Opening of Ship Canal across, 426
 Cornish Mineral, Spangolite, a Remarkable, H. A. Miers, 426
 Cornu (A.), Diffraction Gratings, Local Anomalies, 144
 Corona Spectrum, the, J. Evershed, 268
 Coronal Atmosphere of the Sun, the, 301
 Corresponding Societies, Conference of Delegates of, 576
 Corry "Protected" Aneroid, the, Edward Whympcr, 160
 Cosmology, Babylonian, P. Jensen, 2
 Coupin (Henri), Elimination of Foreign Bodies in Acephala, 484
 Cowper (E. A.), Death of, 78
 Crafts (M.), Aluminium Chloride Compounds with Benzoyl Chloride and others of the Aromatic Series, 157
 Crandall Basin, Wyoming, on the Dissected Volcano of, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 531
 Criminals and their Detection, E. R. Spearman, 249
 Cripps (R. A.), Galenic Pharmacy, 27
 Crocodile's Egg with Solid Shell, J. Battersby, 248
 Croft (W. B.), Apparatus for Observing and Photographing Interference and Diffraction Phenomena, 526; on the Plan of Science Teaching at Winchester School, 527
 Cross (E. F.), Cellulose Thiocarbonates, 94
 Cross (M. J.), Modern Microscopy, 246
 Cross and Mansfield (Messrs.), Excursions of Diaphragms of Telephones, 156
 Crosskey (R.), the Soil in Relation to Health, 196
 Crova (M.), Photographic Study of Sources of Light (Carcel Lamp and Electric Arc), 206
 Crump (W. B.), the Early Spring of 1893, 414
 Crustacea, Decapod, Nephridia of, E. J. Allen, 115
 Crystal, Illustrations of Molecular Tactics of, Lord Kelvin, 159
 Crystals, Instruments for Study of, H. A. Miers, 63; Dielectric Constants of Biaxial, Ch. Borel, 240; the Inner Structure of Snow, G. Nordenskiöld, 592
 Cumming (L.), Thunderbolt in Warwickshire, 342
 Cunningham (Lieut.-Col. Allan), Soot-figures on Ceilings, 29; Simplified Multiplication, 316
 Cunningham (J. T.), the Coloration of the Skins of Fishes, 70
 Curie (P.), Magnetic Properties of Bodies at Different Temperatures, 38; a New Standard Condenser, 206
 Curious Phenomenon, William Churchill, 616
 Curtis (Prof. G. E.), Analysis of Causes of Rainfall, 631
 Curtius (Prof.), Azoimide, 183
 Curves by their Curvature, Drawing of, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 116; Asymmetrical Frequency, Prof. Karl Pearson, 615
 Cyano-Nitride of Titanium, T. W. Hogg, 529
 Cyclone of August 28 and 29, the American, 444
 Cyclone in Gulf of Mexico, 569
 Cyclone, Disastrous, at Savannah, 421; Cyclone on New York Coast, 421
 Cyclone at Williamstown, 205
 Cyclones of November, 1891, the Three Indian, Mr. Eliot, 545
 Cyclones and Anticyclones, Movements of Air in, 583
 Cygni, the Variable Star γ , Prof. N. C. Dunér, 301
 Cygnus, a New Variable, α , 183; New Variable Stars in, Herr Fr. Deichmüller, 573
 Dabchick in St. James's Park, Adventures of a, T. D. Pigott, 322
 Dakotas, Certain Climatic Features of the Two, Lieut. J. P. Finley, 599
 Dallas (W. L.), Upper Air Currents over Arabian Sea, 239; the General Motions of the Atmosphere, 341
 Dallinger (Dr. W. H., F.R.S.), Modern Microscopy, M. J. Cross, Martin J. Cole, 246
 Dancing, Ethnographic Aspect of, Mrs. Lilly Grove, 557
 Daniel (John), Polarisation, using a thin Metal Partition in a Voltmeter, 524
 Daniell (Alfred), a Substitute for Ampère's Swimmer, 294
 Danvers (Sir Juland), the Manufactures of India, 37
 Darnell-Smith (G. P.), a Method of obtaining Glochidia, 223
 Dartmoor, Notes on, Lieut.-General McMahon, 142
 Darwin (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), Roche's Limit, 54
 Daubrée on the Geological Work of High-Pressure Gas, 226
 Daubrée (M.), Exceptionally High Temperatures in Pechelbronn Petroleum Beds, 360
 David (Prof.), Spheue Discovered in Bathurst (New South Wales) Granite by, 78
 Davis (W. M.), Proposed Subjects for Correlated Study by State Weather Services, 239
 Davison (Charles), the Annual and Semi-Annual Seismic Periods, 359
 Davy (M. Marié), Death of, 272
 Day of the Week, a Simple Rule for finding the Corresponding, to any given Day of the Month and Year, Dr. C. Braun, 222
 Daylight Meteor, March 18, J. Edmund Clark, 54
 Death, Proofs of, Dr. Edwin Haward, 156
 Deforges (M.), Distribution of Gravitation on Surface of Globe, 336; Distribution of Intensity of Gravity of Surface of Globe, MM. Orgéau, Daubrée, Cornu, Bassot, and Tisserand, 484
 Deichmüller (Herr Fr.), New Variable Stars in Cygnus, 573
 Delage (M.), the Cambrian of the Herault, 432
 Delahaye (M.), M. Foubert's Map of Smokes of Paris, 78; New Electric Fire-Alarm, 423
 Delbœuf (J.), Megamicros, or Sensible Effects of Proportional Reduction of Dimensions of Universe, 406
 Delebecque (A.), Changes in Tête Rousse Glacier since St. Gervais Catastrophe, 407
 Delegates of Corresponding Societies, Conference of, 576
 Demoussy (M.), the Quantities of Water contained in Arable Lands after a Prolonged Drought, 72
 Denning (W. F.), the April Meteors, 5; Meteor Observations, 135; the August Meteors (1893), 374
 Denny (Prof.), on the Ovipositor of the Cockroach, 576
 Denza (P. F.), Shooting Stars of August, 1893, 535
 Depolarisers, the Nature of, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 308
 Deslandres (M.), the Total Solar Eclipse (April, 1893), 81
 Desulphurisation of Iron, John Parry, 427
 Determinants, a Short Course in the Theory of, L. G. Weld, 612
 Determinations of Gravity, 158
 Determination, New, of the Constant of Universal Attraction, 301, 355
 Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung Exhibition at Munich, the, 619
 Deutsche Seewarte Report for 1892, 445
 Dewar (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Magnetic Properties of Liquid Oxygen, 89; Refractive Indices of Liquid Nitrogen and Air, 620
 Diamond, Artificial, obtained by K. D. Khroushchhoff, 207
 Diatomaceæ, an Introduction to the Study of the, Frederick Wm. Mills, 537
 Diatropoff (M.), Discovery of the *Bacillus Anthracis* in Well-Mud, 230
 Dickie (Dr. Hugh), Elements of Physiography, 3
 Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 145
 Dielectrics, on the Electric Strength of Solid Liquid and Gaseous, Profs. Macfarlane and G. W. Pierce, 461
 Diet, Cholera and Articles of, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 375
 Dieterici (C.), Vapour Pressure of Aqueous Solution, 620
 Differential Calculus for Beginners, Joseph Edwards, 539
 Difficulty in Weismannism Resolved, a, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 28
 Diffusion, Gaseous, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 104
 Digestive Ferments of a Large Protozoon, on the, Prof. Marcus Hartog and Augustus E. Dixon, 575
 Dinosaurs, some Recent Restorations of, Prof. O. C. Marsh, 437; R. Lydekker, 302
 Disinfectant, Value of Ammonia Vapour as a, Herr Rigler, 298
 Disinfectants and Micro-Organisms, 161
 Disinfectants at High Temperatures and with Moisture, MM. Chamberland and Pernbach, 377
Distichopora violacea, Early Stages in Development of, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 332
 Dixon (A. E.), Interactions of Thiourea and Haloid Derivatives of Fatty Acids, 94; on the Digestive Ferments of a Large Protozoon, 575
 Dixon (A. L.), on a Theorem for Bicircular Quartics and

- Cyclides corresponding to Ivory's Theorem for Conics and Conicoids, 95
- Dixon (Edward T.), the Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, 101, 149; Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166
- Dixon (Prof. H. B.), Explosions in Mines, with special reference to the Dust Theory, 530
- Doberck (Dr. W.), Typhoons of China Sea, 376
- Documents, Smithsonian Institution, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 6
- Dodgson (Charles L.), Pillow Problems, 564
- Dohrn (Prof. Anton), Publications of the Zoological Station at Naples, 440
- Donald (C. M.), Antarctic Exploration Cruise of the Dundee Whalers, 555
- Donnan (F. G.), Organisation of Scientific Literature, 436
- Doolittle (Prof. C. L.), Variations of Latitude, 451; Latitude Determination at Bethlehem, 1892-3, 460
- Drainage in the Rock River Basin in Illinois, on Changes of, Frank Leverett, 462
- Drawing, Compulsory Laws of Error in, Arthur L. Haddon, 402, 416
- Dredging Expeditions in the Irish Sea, 575
- Dreyer (Dr. Julius) Die Gastropoden von Häring bei Kirchbichl in Tirol, 567
- Drought, the Great, of 1893, 295
- Drought and Heat at Shirenewton Hall in 1893, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 436
- Drought Cycles, M. C. Maze, 482
- Drude (P.), Relation of Dielectric Constants to Indices of Refraction, 312
- Drummond (A. T.), Lake Memphramagog, 12; Colours of Canadian Flowers, with Relation to Time of Flowering, 37
- Duars, Bengal, Experiences in the, E. Heawood, 555
- Dublin Royal Society, 47, 143, 287
- Dublin, Rain making Experiments at, 522
- Dubois (Eng.) Die Klimate der Geologischen Vergangenheit und ihre Beziehung zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sonne, 266
- Ducretet (C.), Method for making High Resistances without Self-induction, 353
- Dufour (M.), the Scintillation of Stars, 600
- Duhamel-Dumonceau, Statue of, 596
- Dulcin, a New Saccharin Substance, Prof. Kossel, 47
- Dumont (M.), the Quantities of Water contained in Arable Land after a Prolonged Drought, 72
- Dundee Whalers, Cruise of the, to the Antarctic Regions, W. S. Bruce and C. M. Donald, 555
- Dunér (Prof. N. C.), the Variable Star γ Cygni, 301
- Dunlop (Dr. Andrew), Raised Beaches and Rolled Stones at High Level in Jersey, 191
- Dunn (E. J.), the Bendigo Gold Fields, 207; Palæozoic Glaciation in the Southern Hemisphere, 458
- Dunstan (W. R.), Isomerism of Paraffinic Aldoximes, 22; the Aconite Alkaloids, vi. Conversion of Aconitine into Isaconitine, 535; vii. Modifications of Aconitine Aurichloride, 535
- Duparc (L.), Changes in Tête Rousse Glacier since St. Gervais Catastrophe, 407
- Durham College of Science, Agricultural Scholarships, 36
- Dust Theory, Explosions in Mines with special reference to the, Prof. H. B. Dixon, Mr. Hall, Mr. Galloway, Prof. Thorpe, Mr. Stokes, 530
- Dust Whirl or (?) Tornado, a, J. Lovel, 77
- Dvorak (Prof. V.), Apparatus for Demonstrating Oscillation of Air, 13; Improved Apparatus for Exhibiting Phenomena of Gaseous Diffusion, 79
- Dwarfs, Racial, in the Pyrenees, J. S. Stuart-Glennie, 294
- Dyed Colours, Report of the Committee for investigating the Action of Light upon, 529
- Dyeing, a Manual of, Edmund Knecht, Christopher Rawson, and Richard Loewenthal, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 170
- Dyer (Dr. Henry), Science Teaching in Schools, 148
- Dymond (T. S.), Isomerism of Paraffinic Aldoximes, 22
- Dynamics: the Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 62, 101, 126, 174; Edward T. Dixon, 101, 149; Prof. A. W. Ricker, F.R.S., 126; Prof. J. G. MacGregor, 126, 223; the Foundation of Dynamics, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 117, 167; Prof. Minchin, Prof. O. Henrici, Dr. C. V. Burton, Mr. Swinburne, Mr. Blakesley, Prof. S. P. Thompson, Mr. Dixon, 166; Dynamo-Electric Machinery, Silvanus P. Thompson, 193; the Dynamo, C. C. Hawkins and F. Wallis, Prof. A. Gray, 244; Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects, Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 244
- Dyson (F. W.), the Potential of an Anchor Ring, 45
- Ear, the Morphology of the Vertebrate, Howard Ayers, 184
- Early Asterisms, the, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 438, 518
- Early Spring of 1893, the, W. B. Crump, 414
- Early Temple and Pyramid Builders, on the, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 55
- Earth, New Determination of Mass and Density of, Alphonse Berget, 251
- Earth, the Mean Density of the, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 370
- Earth, Magnetism of, in neighbourhood of Magnetic Rocks, Messrs. Oddone and Franchi, 274
- Earth Lore, Fragments of, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385
- Earth Movements, Herr E. von Rebeur Paschwitz, 326
- Earth, the Period of Vibration of Disturbances of Electrification of the, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 526
- Earthquakes: Earthquake in Balúchistán, 348; at Colwyn Bay, 179; at Leicester, 351; at Mur Valley, 351; on Shores of Adriatic, 376; Erdbebenkunde. Die Erscheinungen und Ursachen der Erdbeben, die Methoden ihrer Beobachtungen, Dr. Rudolf Hoernes, 363; Étude sur les Tremblements de Terre, Léon Vinot, 363; Surface Changes accompanying Japanese Earthquake of 1891, Prof. Koto, 574
- Ebert (Prof. H.), the Production of Electric Oscillations and their Relations to Discharge Tubes, 91; Electrical Discharges, 140; Luminous Phenomena in Vessels filled with Rarefied Gas under Influence of Rapidly Alternating Electric Fluids, 607; Method of Estimating the Radiating Power of an Atom, 527
- Ebermayer (E.), Climatic Effects of Forests upon Neighbourhood, 284
- Ebonite for Heat-waves, Diathermanous Power of, Riccardo Arno, 299
- Echinocyamus pusillus*, Prof. Hjalmar Théel, 330; E. W. Macbride, 369
- Echinoderms, Nutrition of, Marcelin Chapeaux, 583
- Echols (Prof.), Wronski's Expansion, 187
- Eckhardt (Dr.), Instrument for Trisecting Angles, 353
- Eclipse, Total Solar (April, 1893), 40; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 53; M. Deslandres, 81; M. Bigourdan, 111; M. N. Coculesco, 135; Observations made during the, 326
- Eclipses, Total Solar, 355
- Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Proceedings of the, 340
- Edinburgh in Prehistoric Times, the Site of, H. M. Cadell, 136
- Edinburgh Royal Society, 71, 287
- Edser (Edwin), Apparatus illustrating Prof. Michelson's Method of Producing Interference Bands, 159, 372
- Education: the Decreased Grant to the University of Melbourne, 228; Educational Status of Tasmania, 232; University and Educational Endowment in America, W. T. Thielton-Dyer, F.R.S., 248; Science Classes in Connection with the London County Council, 383; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. M'F. A. Newell, 421; Geology in Secondary Education, 533; Technical Education, Agriculture-teaching in Russian Schools, 156; the New Technical Educator, 388
- Edwards (Joseph), Differential Calculus for Beginners, 539
- Eel, Process of Secretion in Skin of Common, Prof. E. W. Reid, 260
- Eels, Electric, in Caracas, Capture by means of Wild Horses, Humboldt's Story controverted, 324
- Egg, Crocodile's, with Solid Shell, J. Battersby, 248
- Egg, Fowl's, Mechanical Genesis of Form of, Dr. J. A. Ryder, 597
- Egypt, the Eastern Desert of, E. A. Floyer, 40
- Egypt, the Desert Sands of Lower, A. Andouard, 336
- Egypt, the Influence of, upon Temple Orientation in Greece, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 417
- Einhoven (Prof.), Perspective and Colour, 186
- Elasticity, Mr. Love's Treatise on, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 415, 543
- Elasticity of Stretching, on Fatigue in the, Joseph O. Thompson, 461
- Elberfeld Farbenfabriken, Research Laboratories attached to, 29
- Elbe at Magdeburg, Chemical and Bacterial Condition of, Herr Ohlmüller, 399
- Elbs (Dr.), Improved Method of Preparing Ammonium Salt of Persulphuric Acid, 400

- Electricity: Instrument for Measuring Difference in Phase between Current in Circuit and Impressed Electromotive Force, 13; Reflection of Electrical Waves at Extremity of Linear Conductor, M. Birkeland, 14; the Reflection of Electrical Waves in Wires, J. von Geitel, 110; Interference of Electric Waves after Reflection from Metallic Screen, Messrs. Saracin and De La Rive, 252; Interference Phenomena in Electric Waves passing through Different Thicknesses of Electrolyte, G. U. Yule, 261; on the Passage of Electric Waves through Layers of Electrolyte, 527; Electro-Optics, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 34; the Electro-Chemical Actinometer, M. Rigollot, 38; Influence of Longitudinal Magnetisation on Electromotive Force, M. Chassagny, 38; Luminous Discharges in Electrodeless Vacuum Tubes, 45; Oscillations of Low Frequency and their Resonance, Mr. Pupin, 60; the Production of Oscillations and their Relations to Discharge Tubes, H. Ebert and E. Wiedemann, 91; Apparatus for producing Hertzian Oscillations of Short Wavelength, Augusto Righi, 181; Oscillations of very Small Wave-lengths, Augusto Righi, 299; Methods for Experiments on Oscillations of Comparatively Long Period, P. Janet, 423; Oscillations of Lightning Discharges and Aurora Borealis, John Trowbridge, 535, 571; the Cause of Earth Currents, O. E. Walker, 60; High Frequency Electric Experiments, A. A. C. Swinton, 63; on Light and other High Frequency Phenomena, Nikola Tesla, 136; Behaviour of Positive and Negative Electricity in High Frequency Discharges, Messrs. Harvey and Hird, 252; Electrolysis of Steam, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 70; Theoretical Investigations on Electrolysis by Alternating Currents, R. Malagoli, 423; on our Present Knowledge of Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, T. C. Fitzpatrick, 527; M. Gouré de Villemon-tée's Attempts to Prepare Metallic Surfaces giving a Constant Difference of Potential, 78; Comparison of Intensities of Light by the Protoelectric Method, J. Elster and H. Geitel, 91; Electric Organ of the Skate, the, J. C. Ewart, 93; Capture by means of Wild Horses of Electric Eels in Caraccas, Humboldt's Story controverted, 324; Electric Fishes, Dr. McKendrick, 593; Opening of New Electrical and Engineering Laboratories at University College, 107; Question of True Hysteresis in Case of Dielectrics, Charles Borel, 110; Electrical Congress at Chicago, Intended, 131; Telephonic Communication by Water and Gas Pipes, 132; Long-distance Telephony, Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 263; Researches with the Electric Furnace, M. Moissan, 134; Volatilisation of Metals in the Electric Furnace, M. Moissan, 207; Crystallised Silicide of Carbon obtained with M. Moissan's Electric Furnace, 572 573; Electrical Discharges, H. Ebert and E. Wiedemann, 140; Absolute Measurements on Discharge from Points, Julius Precht, 141; Apparatus for Studying Action of Discharge on Oxygen, W. A. Shenstone and M. Priest, 159; New Material for High Resistances, E. Jonas, 155; Heating Effects of Small Currents necessary to measure Resistance, Messrs. Griffiths and Clark, 155; Determination of Electrical Resistances by means of Alternating Currents, F. Kohlrausch, 259; Bridge and Commutator for Comparing Resistances, F. H. Nalder, 263; M. E. Ducretet's Method for Making High Resistances without Self induction, 353; Instrument for Measuring Resistance of Human Body, M. Mergier, 353; on Standards of Low Electrical Resistance, J. Viriamu Jones, 528; Resistance of Bismuth, M. Van Aubel, 571; the Hydrophone, Capt. McEvoy, 159; a New Method of Bright Depositing Electrolytic Copper, J. W. Swan, 160; Magnetic Viscosity, J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., E. Wilson and F. Lydall, 165; Physiological Effects of Alternating Currents from Aerostatic Machines, Dr. Stephane Leduc, 180; the Capacity of Polarisation, M. Bouty, 180; Polarising Effects of Refraction of Light, K. Exner, 260; the Nature of Depolarisers, Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 308; Polarisation of Platinum Electrodes in Sulphuric Acid, J. B. Henderson, 310; Residues of Polarisation, E. Bouty, 336; Polarisation, using a Thin Metal Partition in a Voltmeter, John Daniel, 524; Influence of State of Surface of Platinum Electrode upon its Initial Capacity of Polarisation, J. Colin, 584; an Electrical Horsewhip, 181; Waterpipes damaged by Electrolytic Action of Return Current from Electric Railway, C. H. Morse, 181; Existing Submarine Cables, 181; Effect of City and South London Electric Railway on Earth, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 205; Dynamo Electric Machinery, S. Ivanus P. Thompson, 193; a New Standard Condenser, P. Curie, 206; M. Abraham, 206; Action of Platinum and Copper Electrodes, and of Acid and Neutral Solutions upon Amount of Copper Deposit, Dr. Oettel, 230; Experiments upon Attraction between Two Vacuum Tubes, Sir David Salomons, 230; the Rotatory Power of Quartz at Low Temperatures, MM. Soret and Guye, 230; Specific Rotation of Salts independent of Electrolytic Dissociation, Herr Schönrock, 230; Dielectric Constants of Biaxial Crystals, Ch. Borel, 240; Temperature Coefficient of Dielectric Constant of Pure Water, F. Heerwagen, 260; Relation of Dielectric Constants to Indices of Refraction, P. Drude, 312; Alternate Current utilised for investigating Dielectric Constants of Solids, Dr. G. Benischke, 378; a New Correlation between Light and Electricity, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 377; Prof. Perry's New Electric Current Meters, 252; Influence Machines, W. R. Pidgeon, J. Wimshurst, and E. E. Robinson, 263; Compact Sulphuric Acid Small-resistance Voltmeter, R. W. Paul, 263; Use of Cupric Nitrate in the Voltmeter, 431; Simple Form of Automatic Cut-out, Felix Leconte, 274; a Substitute for Ampère's Swimmer, Alfred Daniell, 294; Hanna Adler, 370; a One-Volt Standard Cell, H. S. Carhart, 309; the Prevention and Control of Sparking, W. B. Sayers, 324; Sir Francis Ronald's Experiments in Telegraphy, John Sime, 325; Contributions to the Theory of Secondary Batteries, Franz Streintz, 333; Electricity and Life, H. N. Lawrence, 350; Electric Excitability of Muscles after Death, the Myophone, M. d'Arsonval, 399; Lord Kelvin's New Electrical Measuring Instruments, 399; Flow and Dissipation of Energy in Electric Circuits of Measurable Inductance and Capacity, A. W. Porter, 406; Electrical Action of Light upon Silver and its Haloid Compounds, Col. Waterhouse, 423; New Electric Fire Alarm, MM. Delahaye and Boutille, 423; Vorlesung über Maxwell's Theorie der Electricität und des Lichtes, Dr. Ludwig Boltzmann, 435; the Works of the Cataract Construction Company at Niagara Falls, 444; Water Power as a Source of Electricity, A. B. Snell, 557; New System of Electric Control of Clocks, F. von Hefner-Alteneck, 445; M. d'Arsonval's Experiments on Effects of Strong Alternating Magnetic Fields on Animals, 481; Dr. W. S. Hedley on M. d'Arsonval's Work, 481; on the Period of Vibration of Disturbances of Electrification of the Earth, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, 526; Electric Interference Phenomena, E. H. Barton, 527; Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitung der Electricischen Kraft, Dr. Heinrich Hertz, 538; Electric Heating Appliances for Domestic Use, Mr. Binswanger, 546; Cost of Electric Lighting of Trains, 546; Relative Cost of Conductors with Different Systems of Electrical Power Transmission, 556; Variable Power Gear for Electrical Locomotives, Mr. Beaumont, 557; A Manual of Electrical Science, Geo. J. Burch, 583; the Effect of Water Vapour on Electrical Discharges, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 605; Luminous Phenomena in Vessels filled with Rarefied Gas under influence of Rapidly Alternating Electric Fluids, H. Ebert and E. Wiedemann, 607; Solubility of some "Insoluble" Bodies in Water determined by Electric Conductivity of Solution, F. Kohlrausch and F. Rose, 607; Generation of Electricity by Small Drops, L. Holz, 607; Conductivity of Copper Chloride Solution, R. J. Holland, 620; Discrepancies in Values obtained for Difference of Potential required to pierce Paraffin Slab, Dr. Monti, 620; Electrical Method of Fog-signalling, 621; the Thickness and Electrical Conductivity of Thin Liquid Films, A. W. Reinold, F.R.S., 624; Electric Conveyance of Heat, L. Houllévigue, 632
- Elgar (Dr. F.), Fast Ocean Steamships, 278
 Eliot (Mr.), the Three Indian Cyclones of November, 1891, 545
 Elliott (Scott), Proposed Exploration of Uganda, 444
 Ellis (J. D.), Experiments on Combinations of Induced Draughts and Shot Air, applied to Marine Boilers, 278
 Ellis (T. Mullett), Reveries of World's History from Earth's Nebulous Origin to its Final Ruin; or, the Romance of a Star," 411
 Elms, Artistic Rows of, Rev. Alex. Freeman, 223
 Elster (J.), Comparison of Intensities of Light by the Photoelectric Method, 91
 Embryology, Vertebrate, A. Milnes Marshall, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 265
 Emerson (P. H.), on English Lagoons, 515
 Emin Pasha, the Reported Death of, 481
 Enamel for Protecting Cast-iron, New, Fletcher, Russell and Co., 57

- Encyclopædia of Technical Education, an, 388
 Energetics, the Third Principle of, H. Le Chatelier, 632; W. Meyerhoffer, 456
 Energy, the Decomposition of, into Two Factors, W. Meyerhoffer, 523
 Engel (Dr.), the Development of Blood Corpuscles, 47
 Engel (M. R.), Relation between the Precipitation of Chlorides by Hydrochloric Acid and the Lowering of the Boiling Point, 608
 Engine, Steam, a Handbook on the, Herman Haeder, N. J. Lockyer, 314
 Engineering: the Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S., 65; Death of E. A. Cooper, 78; Opening of New Engineering and Electrical Laboratories at University College, 107; Institution of Civil Engineers, 131; Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 356; Civil Engineering, Death and Obituary Notice of Thomas Hawksley, 522; Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Sir Guilford L. Molesworth and Robert Bridges Molesworth, 610
 England, the Archæological Survey of, 272
 English Lagoons, on, P. H. Emerson, 515
 Entomology: Swarms of Amphipods, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 28; the Use of Ants to Aphides and Coccidæ, Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., Alfred O. Walker, 54; the Sound Producing Organs of Ants, Dr. D. Sharp, F.R.S., 65; the Digestive Processes in the Acarina, A. D. Michael, 71; What becomes of the Aphis in the Winter? T. A. Sharpe, 77; Locust Swarms in South Africa, 95; Locust Plagues, Col. Swinhoe, 95; Entomological Society, 95, 191, 607; Notes from the Habits of some Living Scorpions, R. I. Pocock, 104; Singular Swarms of Flies, Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 127; Henry Cecil, 127; R. E. Froude, 103, 176; Baron C. R. Oesten Sacken, 176; Shower of Ants and Flies in Cambridgeshire, 351; M. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., appointed Hope Professor at Oxford, 154; Examples of Mimicry in Insects, 160; the Stainton Collection of Lepidoptera, Lord Walsingham, 322; Plague of Wasps in Southern Counties, 351; the Ox Bot-fly in the United States, Prof. C. V. Riley, 378; Numerous Insects washed up by the Sea, Sophie Kropotkin, 370; Oswald H. Latter, 392; the Fungus Gardens of Certain South American Ants, John C. Willis, 392; a Few Remarks on Insect Prevalence during the Summer of 1893, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 394; Insects attracted by Solanum, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 438; the Hessian Fly in Norway, 618; a New Enemy of the Vine, *Blanyulus guttulatus*, M. Fontaine, 632
 Ephemeris of the New Comet, Prof. E. Lamp, 276
 Equatorial Mounting, a Simple, 401
 Equilibre des Liqueurs, Recit de la Grande Expérience de l'Blaise Pascal, 436
 Error, a Remarkable Source of, 401
 Error in Drawing, Compulsory Laws of, Arthur L. Haddon, 402, 416
 Eruptive Bosses, on Structures in, which resemble those of Ancient Gneisses, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 531
 Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of, J. G. Goodchild, 532
 Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), on the Genetic Relations of the Basic, Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531
 Esker Systems of Ireland, the, Prof. Sollas, 533
 Espin (T. E.), Stars with Remarkable Spectra, 233
 Ether, the Luminiferous, Sir G. G. Stokes, 306
 Ether and Matter, on the Connection between the, Prof. O. Lodge, 527, 528
 Ethnographic Aspect of Dancing, Mrs. Lilly Grove, 557
 Ethnographical Notes on the Congo Tribes, Herbert Ward, 558
 Ethnology: Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885-86, J. W. Powell, 3; the Gilbert Islands, Dr. O. Finsch, 92; Life with Trans-Siberian Savages, E. Douglas Howard, 339
 Etna, Rise of Lava in Crater of, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 179
 Eudiometer, the Word, Philip J. Hartog, 127
 European Laboratories of Marine Biology, 404
 Eustis, Florida, Subtropical Botanical Laboratory established at, 545
 Evans (Sir John, Treas. R.S.), Society of Chemical Industry, 279
 Evershed (J.), the Corona Spectrum, 268
 Evolution and Classification, Prof. C. E. Bessey, 534
 Evolution of Colour in the Genus *Megascops*, 559
 Ewart (J. C.), the Electric Organ of the Skate, 93
 Ewing (Prof. J. A., F.R.S.), Magnetic Curve Tracers, 64; Magnetic Qualities of Iron, 335
 Exhibition, Antwerp, "Castle in the Air" for forthcoming, 569
 Exhibition of Fruit Culture, Projected Russian International, 376
 Exhibition at Munich, the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, 619
 Exhibition at San Francisco, Projected International, 445
 Exner (K.), Polarising Effects of Refraction of Light, 260
 Expansions, Apparatus for Measuring, 461
 Experiments, the Position of Scientific, 381, 423
 Faber (H.), the Linear Transformations between Two Quadrics, 95
 Falkenhorst (G.), Hygroscopic Plants, 253
 Fauna and Flora of Chile and Argentina, Dr. Philippi, 619
 Fauna, a Vertebrate, of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123
 Faye (H.), the "Serpent d'Eau" of the Rhône at Geneva, 584
 Fellahs of Palestine, Astronomy of the, 601
 Fenton (H. J. H.), Oxidation of Tartaric Acid in Presence of Iron, 94
 Fernbach (M.), Greater Efficiency of Disinfectants at High Temperatures and with Moistures, 377
 Festing (Major-General), Photometry, 190
 Fidler (T. Claxton), a Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction, 612
 Field Voles, the Plague of, 282
 Films, the Thickness and Electrical Conductivity of Thin Liquid, A. W. Reinold, F.R.S., 624
 Finger-Prints, Supplementary Chapter to Mr. Francis Galton's Book on, 182
 Finger-Prints in the Indian Army, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 595
 Finkelnberg (Herr), the Cholera Bacillus, 207
 Finlay's Comet (1886, vii.). 61, 81, 112, 135, 158, 184, 208, 276, 300, 326, 355; M. Schulhof, 233, 254; Comet Finlay and the Præsepe, 512
 Finley (J. P.), Certain Climatic Features of the Two Dakotas, 599
 Finsch (Dr. O.), the Gilbert Islands, 92
 Fire-Alarm, New Electric, MM. Delahaye and Boutilie, 423
 Fireball of January 13, 1893, Prof. H. A. Newton, 524
 Fish-Culture; the Projected Stocking of Yellowstone Park Waters, 424
 Fishes, on the Effect of the Stimulation of the Vagus on Disengagement of Gases in the Swim-bladder of, Dr. Christian Bohr, 575
 Fishes, the Lateral Canal System of, W. E. Collinge, 576
 Fisher (Dr. A. K.), Hawks and Owls the Farmer's Friends, 133
 Fisher (Osmond), Rigidity not to be relied upon in Estimating Earth's Age, 187
 Fisher (Prof. W. R.), the Use of Scientific Terms, 590
 Fitzgerald (Prof. G. F.) on the Period of Vibration of Disturbances of Electrification of the Earth, 526
 Fitzgerald (Prof. Maurice), the Viscosity of Liquids, 45
 Fitzpatrick (T. C.), on Our Present Knowledge of Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, 527
 Fizeau and others (MM.), Report on a Memoir, by M. Defforges, on the Distribution of Intensity of Gravity at Surface of Globe, 484
 Flames, Experiments to Demonstrate Structure of, Prof. Smithells, 64
 Flashing Lights for Marine Purposes, O. T. Olson, 557
 Fleck (Dr.), the Organo-Metallic Compounds of Magnesium, 424
 Fletcher (G.), the Principles of Agriculture, 73
 Fletcher (L., F.R.S.), the Williams Collection of Minerals, 357
 Fletcher (W. H. B.), Hybrids between *Cymatophora ocularis* and *Cymatophora or*, 607
 Fleicher, Russell and Co.'s New Enamel for Protecting Cast-iron, 571
 Flies, Singular Swarms of: R. E. Froude, 103, 176; Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 127; Henry Cecil, 127; Baron Oesten Sacken, 176
 Flies, Clouds of, in Michigan, C. D. McLouth, 545
 Flint Industry at Brandon, the, Edward Lovett, 180

- Flints said to be of Indian Manufacture, the American Ice-Age Drift, W. H. Holmes, 253
- Flood, the Glacial Nightmare and the, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 242
- Floods, Disastrous, in Austria, 376
- Flora, the New, and the Old in Australia, A. G. Hamilton, 161
- Flora of Greenland, the, 186
- Flora and Fauna of Chile and Argentina, Dr. Philippi, 619
- Floras, the Distribution of Marine, George Murray, 257
- Flower (Sir William H., F.R.S.), Museums Association, 234, 254
- Flowers and Insects; Labiate, Chas. Robertson, 619
- Floyer (E. A.), the Eastern Desert of Egypt, 40
- Fluids, the Mechanics of, Geo. M. Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457
- Fluorine, the Method of Isolation and the Properties of, MM. Moissan and Meslans, 529
- Flying Apparatus, New, P. H. Lilienthal, 571
- Fog-Signalling, Electrical Methods of, 621
- Fogs and Horticulture, Prof. F. W. Oliver, 18
- Folie (F.), Astronomical Deductions from Pulkowa Latitude Observations, 583
- Fontaine (M.), a New Enemy of the Vine, *Bianyulus guttulatus*, 632
- Fonvielle (W. de), Thermometer Soundings in the High Atmosphere, 160
- Forbes (H. O.), Discoveries in the Chatham Islands, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 27, 74, 126, 174, 370; Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 101, 150
- Forbes (H. O.), Coral Reefs, 576
- Forsyth (Dr. A. R.), Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 169
- Fortin (l'Abbé A.), Sécheresse 1893, ses Causes, 587
- Fortnightly Review, Science in the, 250, 349, 443, 543
- Fossils in Coal-Balls, H. B. Stocks, 72
- Fossils: Abnormal Forms of *Spirifer lineata* from Carboniferous Limestone, F. R. C. Reed, 143
- Foster (Prof. Michael, Sec. R.S.), the Rede Lecture, 178
- Foubert's (M.), Map of Smokes of Paris, M. Delahaye, 78
- Fountains, Luminous, on a Small Scale, M. Trouvé, 12
- Foussereau (G.), Polarization Rotatoire, Réflexion et Réfraction Vitreuses, Réflexion Métallique, 266
- Fowke (Frank Rede), Surgery and Superstition, 87
- Fowler (G. J.) on the Preparation and Properties of Nitride of Iron, 529
- Fraenkel (Prof.), the Methods of Speech-Production, 407
- France: Au Bord de la Mer, Géologie, Faune et Flore des Côtes de France, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 74; the Population of France, 108; France and International Time, W. de Nordling, 330; Meeting of the French Association, Prof. J. P. O'Reilly, 448; Geological Survey Map of France, 482
- Franchi (Signor), Earth's Magnetism in neighbourhood of Magnetic Rocks, 274
- Franchimont (Mr.), Considerations on Tautomeric Form of Glucose, 312
- Frankland (Prof. Percy F., F.R.S.), Lord Coleridge and Vivisection, 268; on the Present Position of Bacteriology, 530
- Frankland (Mrs. Percy), Cholera and Articles of Diet, 375; Water Bacteria, 386
- Franklin Institute, John Scott Prize Awards, 376
- Franklin (C. L.), Hering's Theory of Colour Vision, 517
- Franklin and Blaine (Messrs.), Is Colour-Blindness a Product of Civilisation, 206
- Fraser (Dr. T. R., F.R.S.), the Arrow-Poison of East Equatorial Africa, 92
- Freaks, Frost, Lester F. Ward, 214
- Freeman (Rev. Alex.), Artistic Rows of Elms, 223
- Frequency Curves, Asymmetrical, Prof. Karl Pearson, 615
- Friedel (M.), Aluminium Chloride Compounds with Benzoyl Chlorides and others of the Aromatic Series, 157
- Friedrich (Prof.), Tetrachloride of Lead, 232
- Fromme (Herr), Micro-Organisms producing Sulphuretted Hydrogen, 352
- Frost Freaks, Lester F. Ward, 214
- Froude (R. E.), Singular Swarms of Flies, 103, 176
- Frowde (Henry), Helps to the Study of the Bible, 539
- Fruit Culture, Projected Russian International Exhibition of, 376
- Fry (Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, F.R.S.), Spring and Autumn of 1893, 509
- Fuel Supply, Eventual Exhaustion of, 503
- Functions of a Complex Variable, Theory of, Dr. A. R. Forsyth, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 169
- Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, the, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 62, 101, 126, 174; Edward T. Dixon, 101, 149; Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 126; Prof. J. G. MacGregor, 126, 223
- Fundy, Tides of Bay of, Gustav Kobbé, 444
- Funeral Rite in Modern Greece, the Breaking of Clay Vessels as a, Prof. N. G. Politis, 445
- Fungi, Increase of Known Species of, 298
- Fungus Gardens of Certain South American Ants, the, John C. Willis, 392
- Furnace, Electric, Researches with the, M. Moissan, 134
- Galenic Pharmacy, R. A. Cripps, 27
- Galloway (Mr.), Explosions in Mines, with Special Reference to the Dust Theory, 530
- Galls, Vegetal, on the Ætiology and Life-History of some, and their Inhabitants, C. B. Roehra, 575
- Galton (Francis, F.R.S.), Supplementary Chapter to Book on Finger-Prints, 182; Finger-Prints in the Indian Army, 595; Identification, 222
- Gamaleia (N.), Virulent and Epidemic Cholera, 360
- Gamble (J. S.), the Greatest Rainfall in Twenty-four Hours, 459
- Garbett (E. L.), Suicide of Rattlesnake, 438
- Gardner (J. A.), Researches on the Terpenes, III.; Action of Phosphorus Pentachloride on Camphene, 262
- Garrod (Sir Alfred, F.R.S.), Urea in Blood of Birds and Animals, 142
- Gas, Daubié on the Geological Work of High-Pressure, 226
- Gas, Oxy-oil Process for increasing Illuminating Power of Coal, 599
- Gases, an Objection to the Kinetic Theory of, H. Poincaré, 72
- Gases, Modification of Hydrometer Method of Determining Densities of, M. Meslans, 598
- Gaseous Diffusion, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 104; Improved Apparatus for Exhibiting Phenomena of, Prof. V. Dvorak, 79
- Gaster (F.), a New Classification of Cloud-Forms, 119
- Gastropoda of the Tyrol Tertiary and Triassic, Dr. J. Dreger, 567
- Gautier (Armand), Minervite, a New Natural Phosphate, 119; Formation of Natural Phosphates, 240
- Geikie (Sir Archibald, For. Sec. R.S.), on Structures in Eruptive Bosses which resemble those of Ancient Gneisses, 531; Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
- Geikie (James, F.R.S.), Fragments of Earth Lore, 385
- Geitel (H.), Comparison of Intensities of Light by the Photo-Electric Method, 91
- Geitler (J. von), the Reflection of Electrical Waves in Wires, 110
- Genese (Prof. R. W.), Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre, 517
- Genesis of Nova Aurigæ, the, Richard A. Gregory, 6
- Genetic Relations of the Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), on the, Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531
- Genetische System der Chemischen Elemente, Das, W. Preyer, 173
- Geneva, the "Serpent d'Eau" of the Rhône at, H. Faye, 584
- Geodetic Association, International, 596
- Geography: H. O. Forbes' Discoveries in the Chatham Islands, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 27; Henry O. Forbes, 74, 126, 174, 370; Prof. A. Newton, F.R.S., 101, 150; Geographical Notes, 40, 62, 82, 112, 135, 159, 233, 301, 327, 356, 380, 425, 448, 548, 574, 601, 623; Berlin Geographical Society, 40; Paris Geographical Society, 40; Conversational Meetings, 327; Journey of Guy Boothby across Australia, 40; the Eastern Desert of Egypt, E. A. Floyer, 40; Explorations in the Karakoram, W. M. Conway, 43; Royal Geographical Society Medallists, 59; Anniversary Meeting, 114; Refusal to admit Ladies as Fellows, 234; Death of W. Cotton Oswell, 62; System of Water Reservoirs for Industrial Purposes in the Alsatian Vosges, 62; Death of Captain Richard Pike, 82; Oil Rivers Protectorate re-named Niger Coast Protectorate, 112; Adoption by Natal of Responsible Government, 112; Return of Antarctic Whaler, *Balena*, 112; Departure of Lieutenant Peary on his Second Arctic Expedition, 234; Norwegian Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 574; the Steam-Whaler *Newport* in the

- Arctic Regions, 574; Ocean Nomenclature, 112; Captain Stair's Katanga Expedition, Dr. Moloney, 135; Mr. H. Y. Oldham appointed to Cambridge Geographical Lectureship, 136; the Site of Edinburgh in Pre-Historic Times, H. M. Cadell, 136; Death of Vita Hassan, 159; Captain Cook's Journal during his First Voyage Round the World, made in H.M. Barque *Endeavour*, 1768-1781, Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 195; Captain Maunsell's 1892 Kurdistan Journeys, 233; Physical Geography of Clyde Sea Area, Dr. H. R. Mill, 287; the Available Water-Power of Maryland, Prof. Clark, 324; Dr. Nansen's Expedition, 301, 425, 574; Geographical Journal, 301; South-West Africa, Count Pfeil, 301; Asiatic Quarterly Review, 301; the Sinaitic Peninsula, Prof. Sayce, 301; Bathymetrical Survey of the Larger English Lakes, Dr. H. R. Mill, 327; Departure of Mr. F. G. Jackson for Nova Zembla, 327; the Desert Sands of Lower Egypt, A. Andouard, 336; the Alleged Death of Emin Pasha, 356; Revue de Géographie, 356; Return of Rev. R. P. Ashe, 356; Geographical Society established at Tunis, 356; Fragments of Earth Lore, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385; Dr. Gregory's Expedition to Lake Baringo, 397; Return of Dr. J. W. Gregory from East Africa, 618; Projected Railway in French Congo, 380; the Kara Sea Route to Northern Siberia, 380; Inaccuracy of French Elementary Text-books, Dr. M. Viguier, 380; Commencement of the Central African Telegraph Line, 380; the Geography of South America, 425; Rectification of Boundary between British and Dutch New Guinea, 426; Opening of Ship-Canal across Isthmus of Corinth, 426; Return of Mr. Selous to Mashonaland, 426; Discovery of Temple on the Limpopo, R. M. W. Swan, 426; Proposed Exploration of Uganda, by Mr. Scott Elliott, 444; the Zoutspanberg Goldfields, Fred. Jeppe, 448; Changes in Coast Line of South-West Schleswig, Dr. R. Hansen, 448; the Hypothesis of Sub-Continental Belts, M. Rateau, 484; Dr. Baumann's Exploration to North-East of Lake Tanganyika, 548; Ascent of Mount Ararat, H. F. B. Lynch, 548; History of the Mapping of Missouri, Arthur Winslow, 548; Opening Address in Section E of the British Association by Mr. Seebohm, 554; Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, Clements R. Markham, F.R.S., W. Topley, F.R.S., E. G. Ravenstein, Prof. C. Lapworth, F.R.S., Prof. Valentine Ball, Dr. R. D. Roberts, Dr. H. R. Mill, H. Y. Oldham, Prof. Bonney, F.R.S., Sir Archibald Geikie, 554; Cruise of the Dundee Whalers to the Antarctic Regions, W. S. Bruce and C. M. Donald, 555; Experiences in the Bengal Duars, Settlement of Santal Colonists in that Region, E. Heawood, 555; Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo, John Whitehead, 564; the Tucheler Haide, R. Schütte, 570; Surface Changes accompanying Earthquakes of 1891 in Japan, Prof. Koto, 574; Festschrift in Celebration of Baron F. de Richtshofen's Sixtieth Birthday, 597; Types of Sea-Coasts, Dr. A. Philippson, 597; Currents of Bay of Biscay, A. Hautreux, 601; the Hour-Zone System of Time Reckoning for Australia, 601; Projected Amazon Basin Scientific Expedition, 601; Resurvey of Lake Leopold II. by Mr. Mohun, 601; Cable laid between Queensland and New Caledonia, 623; Determination of Geographical Longitude, Herr C. Runge, 623; Geology: H. O. Forbes' Discoveries in the Chatham Islands, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 27; Henry O. Forbes, 74, 126, 174, 370; Prof. A. Newton, F.R.S., 101, 150; Geological Society, 46, 118, 142, 191, 285; Origin of the Crystalline Schists of the Malvern Hills, Dr. Charles Callaway, 46; Volcanic Rocks from Gough's Island, L. V. Pirsson, 70; Fossils in Coal-Balls, H. B. Stocks, 72; Felsites and Conglomerates between Bethesda and Llanllyfni, Prof. J. F. Blake, 118; Llandovery Rocks near Corwen, Philip Lake and T. T. Groom, 118; Notes on Dartmoor, Lieut.-General McMahon, 142; Recent Borings through Lower Cretaceous Strata in East Lincolnshire, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 142; Lignite found in Blue Upper Globigerina Limestone at Malta, N. Tagliaferro, 156; the Shell-Beds of North Scotland, Dugald Bell, 181; Rigidity not to be relied upon in Estimating Earth's Age, Osmond Fisher, 187; the Bajocian of Sherborne District, S. S. Buckman, 191; Raised Beeches and Rolled Stones at High Levels in Jersey, Dr. Andrew Dunlop, 191; the Glacier Theory of Alpine Lakes, Graham Officer, 198; Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., 198; Daubrce on the Geological Work of High-Pressure Gas, 226; the Glacial Nightmare and the Flood: a Second Appeal to Common-sense from the Extravagance of some Recent Geology, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 242; Ice as an Excavator of Lakes and a Transporter of Boulders, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 247; Die Klimate der Geologischen Vergangenheit und ihre Beziehung zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Sonne, Eug. Dubois, 266; Composite Dykes in Arran, Prof. J. A. Judd, F.R.S., 285; Intrusive Sheet of Diabase near Bassenthwaite, J. Postlethwaite, 286; a New Genus (*Styloseria*) of Madreporaria from Sutton Stone of South Wales, R. F. Tomes, 286; Cheilostomatous Bryozoa from Middle Lias, E. A. Walford, 286, an Introduction to the Study of Geology, Edward Aveling, 292; the Norian Rock of Canada, Prof. F. D. Adams, 298; Slickensides, J. Allen Howe, 315; Pot-Stones found near Seaford, Geo. Abbott, 315; Geologists' Association in Ireland, 329; Intrusive Masses of Boulder Clay, Percy F. Kendall, 370; Fragments of Earth Lore, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385; the Bacchus Marsh Boulder Beds, R. D. Oldham, 416; the Cambrian of the Herault, MM. de Rouville, Delage, and Miquel, 432; an Elementary Handbook, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 435; Palæozoic Glaciation in the Southern Hemisphere, E. J. Dunn, 458; Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches on Upper Cretaceous Zones of South of England, Dr. W. F. Hume, 482; Geological Survey Map of France, 482; Opening Address in Section C of the British Association, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 486; Geology at the British Association, 531; on the Genetic Relations of the Basic Eruptive Rocks of Gran (Christiana Region), Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531; on the Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 531; on Structures in Eruptive Bosses which resemble those of Ancient Gneisses, Sir Archibald Geikie, 531; on Berthelot's Principle applied to Magmatic Concentration, A. Harker, 532; on the Igneous Rocks of Barnavava, Carlingsford, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 532; on Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, J. G. Goodchild, 532; on the Derbyshire Toadstone, Mr. Arnold-Bemrose, 532; on the Igneous Rocks of South Pembrokehire, Messrs. Howard and Small, 532; Composition of the Rock of Bramcote and Stapleford Hills, Prof. Clowes, 532; Source of Nottingham Water Supply, Prof. E. Hull, 532; Investigation into the Shell-bearing Clays of Clava in Nairn, Dugald Bell, 532; General Glaciation of Asia, Prince Kropotkin, 533; the Esker Systems of Ireland, Prof. Sollas, 533; Theories as to Origin of the Glacial Period, C. A. Lindvall, 533; Glaciers, Prof. Bonney, 533; Geology of Central East Africa, Walcot Gibson, 533; Geology in Secondary Education, 533; Official Geological Maps of Germany, 523; Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, Clements R. Markham, F.R.S., W. Topley, F.R.S., E. G. Ravenstein, Prof. C. Lapworth, F.R.S., Prof. Valentine Ball, Dr. R. D. Roberts, Dr. H. R. Mill, H. Yule Oldham, Prof. Bonney, F.R.S., Sir Archibald Geikie, For. Sec. R.S., 554; Geological Survey of Russia, issue of General Map, 570; Geological Society of America, 578; Geological and Solar Climates: their Causes and Variations, Marsden Manson, 588; the Supposed Glaciation of Brazil, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 589; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 614; David Wilson Barker, 614; Geological Structure of Japan, Dr. Edmund Naumann, 619; Sandstone near Nottingham, wholly cemented with Crystalline Barium Sulphate, Prof. Frank Clowes, 621; Conditions of Appalachian Faulting, Bailey Willis and C. W. Hayes, 631; Geometry: an Elementary Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry, R. Lachlan, 100; an Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry, with numerous Examples, J. W. Russell, 101; German Empire, Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the, at the Columbian Universal Exhibition in Chicago, 176; German Manufacturers, the Appreciation of Science by, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 29; German Mathematical Association, 150; Germany, Official Geological Maps of, 523; Germanium found in Canfieldite, Prof. Penfield, 378; Gibbs (Prof. J. Willard), Quaternions and Vector Analysis, 364; Gibson (Walcot), Geology of Central East Africa, 533; Gilberne (A.), Sun, Moon, and Stars, Astronomy for Beginners, 101; Gilbert (G. K.), the Moon's Surface, 82; Gilbert (Dr. Joseph Henry, F.R.S.) Knighted, 375; Gill (Dr.), Observations of the Planet Victoria, 276; Giesler (Herr), the Protective Function of Oxalic Acid in Plants, 109

- Glacial Period, Origin of the, C. A. Lindvall, 533
 Glacial Phenomena, the Causes of, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., Prof. T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 242
 Glaciation of Asia, General, Prince Kropotkin, 533
 Glaciation of Brazil, the Supposed, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 589; Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 614; David Wilson Barker, 614
 Glaciation, Palæozoic, in the Southern Hemisphere, E. J. Dunn, 458
 Glacier-Growth, Solar Heat as an Agent in hindering, Herr Schiotz, 156
 Glacier Theory of Alpine Lakes, Graham Officer, 198; Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, F.R.S., 198
 Glacier, Tête Rousse, Change in, since Saint Gervais Catastrophe, A. Delebecque and L. Duparc, 407
 Glaciers, Prof. Bonney, 533
 Glanders, Inoculation for, 273
 Glass Surfaces, Grinding and Polishing of, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 526
 Glazebrook (R. T., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section A of the British Association, 473
 Glochidia, a Method of Obtaining, G. P. Darnell-Smith, 223
 Gloves made from Foeal Skins, Russian, 79
 Gneiss, Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of Eruptive Rocks and, J. G. Goodchild, 532
 Gneisses, on Structures in Eruptive Bosses which resemble those of Ancient, Sir Archibald Geikie, For. Sec. R.S., 531
 Gold in British Guiana, Hope Hunter, 79
 Gold Bullion Assaying, Limits of Accuracy of, T. K. Rose, 22; the Volatilisation of Gold, T. K. Rose, 22; Dissolution of Gold in Potassium Cyanide Solution, R. C. Maclaurin, 22
 Gold Fields, the Bendigo, E. J. Dunn, 207
 Goldscheider (Dr.), the Sense of Touch in the Blind, 48
 Golf, some Points in the Physics of, Prof. P. G. Tait, 202
 Good Words, Science in, 351, 444
 Goodchild (J. G.), Augen-Structure in Relation to the Origin of Eruptive Rocks and Gneiss, 532
 Goodrich (E. S.), New Organ in *Iycoridea*, 115
 Gorham (Dr. John), a Reflecting Kaleidoscope, 159
 Gotch (Prof.) on Nerve Stimulation, 575
 Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 312, 336, 456
 Gould (John, F.R.S.), an Analytical Index to the Works of R. Bowdler Sharpe, 100
 Gran (Christiana Region), on the Genetic Relations of the Basic Eruptive Rocks of, Prof. W. C. Brögger, 531
 Granophyre of the Carlingford and Morne Mountains, the, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 109
 Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including Alaska and the adjacent Islands, Dr. George Vasey, 411
 Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre, Prof. R. W. Genese, 517
 Gratings, Alternations of Colours presented by, George Meslin, 432
 Gratings, Aperture Fringes in the Experiment with Parallel, M. Georges Meslin, 608
 Gratings, Diffraction; Focal Anomalies, A. Cornu, 144
 Gravitation Effects, on the Velocity of Propagation of, S. Tolver Preston, 103
 Gravitation on Surface of Globe, Distribution of, M. Defforges, 336, 484; MM Fizeau, Daubrée, Cornu, Basset, and Tisserand, 489
 Gravity, Experiments for Determining by Weighing Diminution on Ascent from Earth's Surface of, Drs. Richarz and Krigar-Menzel, 155
 Gravitation, Determinations of, 158
 Gray (Prof. A.), Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and allied Subjects, Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., 244; the Dynamo, C. C. Hawkins and F. Wallis, 244; Magneto-Optic Rotation, 345
 Great Drought of 1893, the, 295
 Greece, the Influence of Egypt upon Temple Orientation in, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 417
 Greece, the Breaking of Clay Vessels as a Funeral Rite in Modern, Prof. N. G. Politis, 445
 Greek Temples, the Orientation of, F. C. Penrose, 42
 Green (Prof. A. H., F.R.S.), A. E. Brehm. *Les Merveilles de la Nature, La Terre, les Mers et les Continents; Géographie Physique, Géologie et Minéralogie*, Fernand Priem, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
 Greenhill (Prof. A. G., F.R.S.), Pseudo-Elliptic Integrals and their Dynamical Applications, 188; Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, 457; a Treatise on Analytical Statics, Edward John Routh, F.R.S., 609
 Greenland, the Flora of, 186
 Greenwich Observatory, 112; Annual Visitation of the, 127
 Greenwich, Difference of Longitude between Vienna and, 277
 Greenwich, the Reported Cholera Outbreak at, 618
 Gregarinidæ, on Certain, and the Possible Connection of Allied Forms with Tissue Changes in Man, Dr. C. H. Cattle and Dr. J. Millar, 576
 Gregory (Dr. J. W.), Expedition to Lake Baringo, 397; Return from East Africa of, 618
 Gregory (Richard A.), the Genesis of *Nova Aurigæ*, 6; Advanced Physiography, 339
 Griffiths (A. B.), δ -Achromoglobine, a Respiratory Globuline contained in Blood of Certain Mollusca, 119; a Manual of Bacteriology, 219
 Griffiths (J.), Note on Problem to inscribe in One of Two Triangles a Triangle similar to other, 23
 Griffiths and Clark (Messrs.), Determination of Low Temperatures by Platinum Thermometers, 155; Heating Effects of Small Current necessary to Measure Resistances, 156
 Grigg (Richard), the Middlesborough Salt Industry, 356
 Grinding and Polishing of Glass Surfaces, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 526
 Groom (T. T.), Llandovery Rocks near Corwen, 118
 Grotto, the Boundoulaou, E. A. Martel and Emile Rivière, 231
 Grove (Mrs. Lilly), Ethnographic Aspect of Dancing, 557
 Grye (Bouquet de la), Tidal and Atmospheric Waves due to Luni-Solar Influence, 264
 Guérin (G.), *Traité Pratique d'Analyse Chimique et de Recherches Toxicologiques*, 221
 Guiana, British, Gold in, Hope Hunter, 79
 Guiana, British, Meteorology of, for 1891, 620
 Guignard (M. Léon), Localisation of the Active Principle in Capparidæ, 608
 Guillemin (Amedée), Death of, 82
 Gun and Camera in Southern Africa, H. Anderson Bryden, 125
 Guye (P. A.), Rotatory Power of Bodies belonging to Homologous Series, 216; the Rotatory Power of Quartz at Low Temperatures, 230
 Gyroscope Top, a New, Newton and Co., 354
 Haberlandt (Herr), the Transpiration of Tropical Plants, 108
 Habits of South African Animals, Dr. Alfred Wallace, F.R.S., 390
 Haddon (Prof. Alfred C.), the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, its Products and Potentialities, W. Saville Kent, 217
 Haddon (Arthur L.), Compulsory Laws of Error in Drawing, 402, 416
 Haeder (Herman), a Handbook on the Steam Engine, N. J. Lockyer, 314
 Hailstones, Peculiar, Kanhaiyalal, 248
 Hailstones, Remarkable, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294
 Hailstorm at Murree, Terrific, 229
 Hailstorm, the Murree, F.C. Constable, 251
 Haldane (Dr. J. S.), Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of Life, 574
 Hale (Dr. William H.), the American Association, 460
 Haliburton (R. G.), Orientation of Temples by the Pleiades, 565
 Hall (Mr.), Explosions in Mines, with Special Reference to the Dust Theory, 530
 Hallwachs (W.), Theory of Change of Properties of Liquids in Proportion to Matter in Solution Invalidated in Case of Density of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, 571
 Hamilton (A. G.), the New Flora and the Old in Australia, 161
 Hamilton (Dr. A. Mc.L.), Mental Medicine, 250
 Hann (Dr. J.), Anemometrical Observations at Vienna, 1873-92, 108
 Hann (Director J.), Obir Thermograph Records,, 251
 Hannay (J. B.), Metallurgy of Lead, 165
 Hansen (Dr. R.), Changes in Coast Line of South-west Schleswig, 448
 Happy Life, some Further Recollections of a, Selected from the Journals of Marianne North, Mrs. John Addington Symonds, 291
 Harker (A.), Berthelot's Principle applied to Magmatic Concentration, 532
 Harley (Vaughan), Effects of Injection of Sugar into a Vein, 334
 Harlow (F. S.), Practical Astronomy, 197

- Harrington (Prof. B. J.), the Beaver Creek Meteorite, 426
 Hart (Ernest), Cholera Nurseries and their Suppression, 322
 Harting, (J. E.), the Identity of Shakespeare's Russet-pated Choughs, 445
 Hartley (Prof. W. N., F.R.S.), Spectra of Flame from Bessemer Converter, 64; Oxyhydrogen Blowpipe Spectra, 165
 Hartog (Prof. Marcus), a Difficulty in Weismannism Resolved, 28, 77; on the Digestive Ferments of a Large Protozoon, 575
 Hartog (Philip J.), the Word Eudiometer, 127
 Harveian Oration, the, Dr. P. H. Pye-Smith, F.R.S., 601
 Harvey (William), Tercentenary of the Admission of, to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 199
 Harvie-Brown (J. A.), a Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, 123
 Hasemann (A.), Novel Suspension for Pendulums, 399
 Hassan (Vita), Death of, 159
 Hatschek (Dr. B.), the Amphioxus and its Development, 613
 Häussermann (Dr.), Isolation of Crystallised Sodium Salt of Perchromic Acid, 300
 Hautreux (A.), Currents of Bay of Biscay, 601
 Hawaiian Islands, Observations taken at, Dr. Marcuse, 559
 Haward (Dr. Edwin), Proofs of Death, 156
 Hawk, Soaring of, F. C. Constable, 223
 Hawkins (C. C.), the Dynamo, Prof. A. Gray, 244
 Hawkins (E. M.), Azo-Compounds of Ortho-Series,, 262
 Hawksley (Thomas), Death and Obituary Notice of, 522
 Haycraft (Dr. John Berry), Prof. Bütschli's Artificial Amœbæ, 594
 Hayes (C. W.), Conditions of Appalachian Faulting, 631
 Hayes (M. Horace), the Points of the Horse, 364
 Head, the Mad, Dr. Crochley Clapham, 558
 Head (Jeremiah), Recent Developments in Cleveland Iron and Steel Industries, 356; Opening Address in Section G of the British Association, 497
 Headley (F. W.), Carrier Pigeons, 223; Birds' Method of Steering, 293
 Headley (T. C.), Sexual Colouration of Birds, 413
 Health Problems, Public, John F. J. Sykes, 27
 Health: Public Health Laboratory Work, Henry R. Kenwood, 433
 Health, the Soil in Relation to, H. A. Miers and R. Crosskey, 196
 Heat, Mark R. Wright, 315; Animal Heat and Physiological Calorimetry, Prof. Rosenthal, 88; Corrected Formula of Heat necessary to raise a Gramme of Water to t° C., Prof. Bartoli and Stacciai, 299; Diathermanous Power of Ebonite for Heat-Waves, Riccardo Arnè, 299; Specific Heat of Glass of Various Compositions, A. Winkelmann, 333; Electric Conveyance of, L. Houlléviqve, 632; the Great Heat of August 8-18, 395; Drought and Heat at Shirenewton Hall in 1893, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 436
 Heaviside (Oliver, F.R.S.), Operators in Physical Mathematics, 284
 Heawood (E.), Experiences in the Bengal Duars, 555
 Hebrides, a Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123
 Hedley (C.), the Range of Placostylus, 38; the Land and Freshwater Mollu-ca of New Zealand, 182
 Hedley (Dr. W. S.), on M. d'Arsonval's Experiments on Effects of Strong Alternating Magnetic Fields on Animals, 481
 Heen (P. de), Variation of Temperatures of Transformation below and above Critical Temperature, 406
 Heerwagen (F.), Temperature Coefficient of Dielectric Constant of Pure Water, 260
 Hefner-Alteneck (F. von), New System of Electric Control of Clocks, 445
 Heilprin (Prof. Angelo), the Arctic Problem and Narrative of the Peary Relief Expedition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 434
 Heim (Herr), Resistance of some Micro-Organisms to High Temperatures, 377
 Helff (Herr), the Compounds of Phosphorus and Sulphur, 482
 Heligoland, Biological Institute at, 59
 Heligoland, Biological Station started on, 231
 Hellmann (Prof.), Das älteste Berliner Wetter-Buch, 11
 Helmholtz (Prof. von), the Methods of Speech-production, 407
 Hemisphere, Southern, Palæozoic Glaciation in the, E. J. Dunn, 458
 Henderson (J. B.), Polarisation of Platinum Electrodes in Sulphuric Acid, 310
 Henrici (Prof. O.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166
 Henry (Miss Teuira), Strange Heathen Ceremony at Raiatea 398
 Henslow (Rev. G.), Effects of Growing Plants under Coloured Glasses, 422
 Heppel (G.), the Use of History in Teaching Mathematics, 16
 Herdmann (Prof. W. A., F.R.S.), Swarms of Amphipods, 28; Whitsuntide Work of Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, 133; Oyster-Culture and Temperature, 267
 Heredity: a Difficulty in Weismannism Resolved, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 28, 77; the Non-Inheritance of Acquired Characters, Dr. C. Herbert Hurst, 368; the Definition of Heredity, T. Spencer Smithson, 413; the All-sufficiency of Natural Selection, Prof. A. Weismann, 443
 Hering's Theory of Colour Vision, C. L. Franklin, 517
 Herrmann (E.), Relations of Daily Synoptic Weather Charts to general Circulation of Atmosphere, 188
 Hertwig (Prof. Richard), Lehrbuch der Zoologie, 173
 Hertz (Dr. Heinrich), Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitung der Electricischen Kraft, 538
 Hewitt (J. T.), Chlorinated Phenylhydrazines, Part II., 94
 Hewitt (T. P.), Watchmaking by Machinery, 556
 Hickson (Dr. S. J.), Early Stages in Development of *Distichopora violacea*, 332
 Hickson (Dr.), Coral Reefs, 575
 Hidden (W. E.), Mackintoshite, 431
 Higgs (George), Geometrical Construction of Oxygen Absorption Lines and Solar Spectrum, 164
 High-Pressure Gas, Daubrée on the Geological Work of, 226
 Hildebrand (Prof. Hans) on Anglo-Saxon Remains and Coeval Relics from Scandinavia, 557
 Himalayas, Abnormal Weather in the, F. C. Constable, 248
 Himmel und Erde, 254, 355
 History, the Use of, in Teaching Mathematics, G. Heppel, 16
 Hitchcock (Romyn), the Ancient Burial Mounds of Japan, 398
 Hobbs (W. H.), a Rose coloured Lime and Alumina bearing Variety of Talc, 70
 Hodgkins Fund Prizes, Smithsonian Institution, 233; Prof. S. P. Langley, 618
 Hodgkinson (W. R.), a Magnesium Compound of Diphenyl, 22
 Holmes (Dr. Rudolf), Erdbebenkunde: Die Erscheinungen und Ursachen der Erdbeben, die Methoden ihrer Beobachtungen, 363
 Hogg (T. W.), Cyano-Nitride of Titanium, 529
 Holden (Edward S.), the Suicide of Rattlesnakes, 342
 Holder (Charles Frederick), Louis Agassiz, his Life and Work, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 52
 Holland (P. J.), Electrical Conductivity of Copper Chloride Solution, 620
 Holman (Silas W.), Discussion of the Precision of Measurements, 221
 Holmes (W. H.), the American Ice-Age Drift Flints, said to be of Indian Manufacture, 253
 Holz (L.), Generation of Electricity by Small Drops, 607
 Honey, Plane-tree, Edm. Jandrier, 608
 Hongkong, the Cold Wave at, January 1893; its After Effects, Sydney B. J. Skerchby, 3
 Honorary Distinctions, 425
 Hooker (Sir J. D., F.R.S.), Captain Cook's Journal during his First Voyage round the World, made in H.M. Barque *Endeavour*, 1768-1781, 195
 Hopkins (William J.), Telephone Lines and their Properties, Francis G. Baily, 99
 Hopkinson (Dr. J., F.R.S.), Magnetic Viscosity, 165; Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects, Prof. A. Gray, 244
 Horizon, Artificial, W. P. Shadbolt, 510
 Horsley (Victor, F.R.S.), Analysis by Electric Stimulation of Motor Region of Cortex Cerebri in Macacus Sinicus, 142
 Horse, the Points of the, M. Horace Hayes, 364
 Horses, Sagacity in, William White, 199
 Horsewhip, an Electrical, 181
 Horticulture: Fogs and Horticulture, Prof. F. W. Oliver, 18; Effects of Growing Plants under Coloured Glass, Rev. G. Henslow, 422; Two New Diseases of the Mulberry, G. Boyer and F. Lambert, 432
 Hose (Charles), the Baram District of Borneo, 118
 Houlléviqve (L.), Electric Conveyance of Heat, 632
 Hour-Zone System of Time-reckoning for Australia, the, 601
 Howard (E. Douglas), Life with Trans-Siberian Savages, 339

- Howard (Mr.), the Igneous Rocks of South Pembrokeshire, 532
 Howe (J. Allen), Slickensides, 315
 Howell (E. E.), Beaver Creek Meteorite of May 26, 1893, 351
 Howell (J.), Ore-treatment and Mining at Broken Hill, New South Wales, 37
 Howorth (Sir Henry H., F.R.S.), the Glacial Nightmare and the Flood, 242; Ice as an Excavator of Lakes and a Transporter of Boulders, 247; Coral Reefs, 576; the Glaciation of Brazil, 614
 Hubrecht (M.), Trophoblast of *Tupaja Javanica*, 168
 Huddersfield, Oxy-Oil Process for increasing Illuminating Power of Coal Gas, 599
 Hudson (W. H.), the Serpent's Tongue, 350; Birds in a Village, 409
 Hughes (Prof. T. McKenny, F.R.S.), the Glacial Nightmare and the Flood, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 242
 Hulke (J. W., F.R.S.), the Collected Papers of Sir William Bowman, F.R.S., 26
 Hull (Prof. E.), Source of Nottingham Water Supply, 532
 Hulme (E. Wyndham), the Publication of Scientific Papers, 340
 Human and Comparative Anatomy at Oxford, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 616
 Humanitarian, Science in the, 250, 350
 Humboldt's Story of the Capture of Electric Eels by means of Wild Horses in Caraccas controverted, 324
 Hume (Dr. W. H.), Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches on Upper Cretaceous Zones of South of England, 482
 Hunter (Hope), Gold in British Guiana, 79
 Hurmuzescu (M.), Curious Experiment by, 13
 Hurricane at Azores, 445
 Hurricane at Nova Scotia, 398
 Hurst (Dr. C. Herbert), the Non-Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 368
 Huxley (Prof.), W. K. Parker, 12
 Hybrids, the Minute Structure of Plant, Prof. J. Muirhead Macfarlane, 402
 Hydracids of the Halogens in the Presence of Oxygen, Report of the Committee on the Action of Light on the, 530
 Hydrazine and its Compounds, Franz Schröder, 483
 Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants, 96
 Hydrokinetics, Hydrostatics and Elementary, Geo. M. Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457
 Hydrokinometer, a Self-Registering, M. Clerc, 264
 Hydrophobia Statistics for 1892 at the Institut Pasteur, 544
 Hydrophone, the, Capt. McEvoy, 159
 Hydrostatics; Negative Hydrostatic Pressure, G. van der Mensbrugge, 188
 Hydrostatic Pressure, Negative, G. van der Mensbrugge, 332
 Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, Geo. M. Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457
 Hygiene: Public Health Problems, John F. J. Sykes, 27; Essays on Rural Hygiene, George Vivian Poore, 266
 Hymenomyces, on Nuclear Structures in the, H. Wazer, 576
 Ice as an Excavator of Lakes and a Transporter of Boulders. Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 247
 Ice, Arctic, the Various Kinds of, G. Pouchet, 251
 Ice, Norwegian, Bacilli in, 323
 Ice, Water and, as Agents of Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385
 Ichthyology; the Coloration of the Skins of Fishes, J. T. Cunningham and C. A. MacMunn, 70; the Production of Monstrosities, J. A. Ryder, 252; Electric Fishes, Dr. McKendrick, 543
 Identification, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 222; Supplementary Chapter to Book on Finger-Prints, 182; Finger-Prints in the Indian Army, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 595
 Iddings (Prof. J. P.), on the Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, 531
 Igneous Rocks of Barnavave, Carlingford, on the, Prof. W. J. Sollas, 532
 Igneous Rocks of South Pembrokeshire, Messrs. Howard and Small on the, 532
 Imitation or "Instinct" by a Male Thrush? E. Boscher, 369
 Immunity, Artificial, and Typhoid Fever, 211
 India: Indian Medico-Chirurgical Review, 13; the Manufactures of, Sir Juland Danvers, 37; Cobras attracted by Remains of Dead Cobra, 79; Alleged Phenomenal Rainfall at Dera Doon, 297; Failure of Efforts to Introduce Cultivation of Japanese Paper Mulberry into, 353; Indian Origin of Ancient Amber, the, A. B. Meyer, 422; Indian Survey for 1892, Report of, 510; Finger-Prints in the Indian Army, Francis Galton, F.R.S., 595
 Indian Ocean, Royal Meteorological Institute of the Netherlands' Atlas of Observations in, 323; Behaviour of Storms of, Dr. G. Schott, 353
 Indiana, Projected Biological Survey of, 421
 Inductoscript, Rev. F. J. Smith, 64
 Industrie Nationale, Société d'Encouragement pour l', Prize Awards, 569
 Innsbruck Central Station utilised for Investigating Dielectric Constants of Solids, Alternate Current supplied by, Dr. G. Benischke, 378
 Insect Prevalence during the Summer of 1893, a few Remarks on, Eleanor A. Ormerod, 394
 Insect Pests, the Hessian Fly in Norway, 618
 Insects Washed up by the Sea, Numerous, Sophie Kropotkin, 370; Oswald H. Latter, 392
 Insects Attracted by Solanum, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 438
 Insects and Flowers, Labiatae, Charles Robertson, 619
 Instinct, Reason *versus*, Charles William Purnell and Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 73
 Instinct, Imitation or, by a Male Thrush? E. Boscher, 369
 Institution of Civil Engineers, 131
 Institution of Naval Architects, 277
 Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 356
 Intelligence of Animals, the, Charles William Purnell and Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 73
 Intelligence, the Limits of Animal, Prof. C. L. Morgan, 350
 Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, the, Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S., 65
 Interference Bands and their Applications, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 212
 Interference Bands, Apparatus illustrating Michelson's Method of Obtaining, Edwin Edser, 372
 Interference and Diffraction Phenomena, Apparatus for Observing and Photographing, W. B. Croft, 526
 International Time, France and, W. de Nordling, 330
 International Maritime Congress, 272, 304
 Intrusive Masses of Boulder Clay, Percy F. Kendall, 370
 Inventions, New Series of Illustrated Abridgement Classes published by Patent Office, 569
 Invertebrata, Zoology of the, Arthur O. Shipley, 173
 Iodine Value of Sunlight in the High Alps, the, Dr. S. Rideal, 529
 Ireland, Geologists' Association in, 329; the Esker Systems of, Prof. Sollas, 533
 Irish Petrology, W. W. Watts, 532
 Irish Sea, Dredging Expeditions in the, 575
 Iris, the Glucoside of the, F. Tienann and G. de Laire, 560
 Iron of Ovikaf (Greenland), Henri Moissan, 167
 Iron, Magnetic Qualities of, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., and Miss Helen G. Klaassen, 335
 Iron, Desulphurisation of, John Parry, 427
 Iron, Nitride of, on the Preparation and Properties of, G. J. Fowler, 529
 Iron and Steel Industries, Recent Developments in Cleveland. Jeremiah Head, 356
 Iron and Steel Institute, 36, 113, 376, 549
 Irrigation, the Disadvantages of, W. Roe, 110
 Irving (Dr. A.), Soot-Figures on Ceilings, 29
 Isolation, the Method of, and the Properties of Fluorine, MM. Moissan and Meslans, 529
 Italian Stations for Economic Investigation of Plant Diseases, 13
 Italiana, Bolletino della Società Botanica, 333
 Italiano, Nuovo Giornale Botanico, 333
 Italy, Railway Time in, 481; Adoption of Central European Time, 619
 Jackson (Mr. F. G.), Departure for Nova Zembla, of, 327
 Jacobs (Dr.), Action of Extracts of Animal Tissues on Number of White Corpuscles, 408
 James (J. F.), Scientific Alliance of New York, 421
 Jami-son (M. B.), Ore Treatment and Mining at Broken Hill, New South Wales, 37
 Jan Mayen, Plankton of Northern Lagoon of, G. Pouchet, 119
 Jandrier (Edm.), Plane-Tree Honey, 608

- Janet (T.), Methods for Experiments on Electric Oscillations of Comparatively Long Period, 423
- Japan: Seismology in Japan, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 136; Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Fukushima Districts, 179, 398; the Ancient Burial Mounds of Japan, Romyñ Hitchcock, 398; the Cause of the Great Japanese Earthquake, 1891, Prof. B. Koto, 398; Surface Changes Accompanying Japanese Earthquake of 1891, Prof. B. Koto, 574; Geological Structure of Japan, Dr. Edmund Naumann, 619
- Jelly-fish of Lake Urumiah, the, P. L. Selater, F.R.S., 294
- Jenkins (Rear-Admiral T. A.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 376
- Jensen (P.), Die Kosmologie der Babylonier, 2
- Jeppe (Fred.), the Zoutspanberg Goldfields, 448
- Johns Hopkins University Circular, 183
- Johnston's Notes on Astronomy, 233
- Johnston-Lavis (Dr. H. J.), Rise of Lava in Crater of Etna, 179; Remarkable Hailstorms, 294
- Joly (Dr. J., F.R.S.), a Method of Detecting the Existence of Variable Stars by Continuous Photometric Observations, 47; the Diffusion Photometer, 269
- Jonas (E.), New Material for High Resistances, 155
- Jones (J. Viriamu), on Standards of Low Electrical Resistance, 528
- Jourdain (S.), Scented Mists of Channel Coasts, 119
- Journal of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 91
- Journal of Botany, 333, 559
- Jowett (H. A. D.), the Aconite Alkaloids, VII.; Modifications of Aconitine Aurichloride, 535
- Jubilee, the Rothamsted, 289, 327
- Judd (J. W.), Composite Dykes in Arran, 285
- Jukes-Browne (A. J.), Recent Borings through Lower Cretaceous Strata in East Lincolnshire, 142; Geology: An Elementary Handbook, 435
- Jupiter, Observation on, M. Lumsden, 158
- Jupiter, the Satellites of, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 81, 209
- Kablukov (Irv.), Heat developed in combination of Bromine with Unsaturated Hydro-Carbons, 119
- Kaleidoscope, a Reflecting, Dr. John Gobam, 159
- Kanhaiyala, Peculiar Hailstones, 248; an Appeal to Mathematicians, 415
- Kansas, Effect of Cyclone of June 21 in, E. H. S. Bailey, 352
- Karakoram, Explorations in the, W. M. Conway, 43
- Kassner (G.), Manufacture of Oxygen from Air by means of Calcium Plumbate, 446
- Kayser and Runge, Messrs., Method of obtaining Determination of Refractive Index of Atmosphere for every portion of Photographic Spectrum, 60
- Kelvin (Lord, F.R.S.), Illustrations of Molecular Tactics of Crystal, 159; New Electrical Measuring Instruments, 399
- Kendall (Percy F.), Intrusive Masses of Boulder Clay, 370
- Kennard (T. W.), Death of, 481
- Kent (W. Saville), The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its Products and Potentialities, Prof. Alfred C. Haddon, 217
- Kenwood (Henry R.), Public Health Laboratory Work, 433
- Kew Herbarium, Additions to, 510
- Kew Meteorological Committee Report, 59
- Kew Observatory; Appointment of Mr. Charles Chree as Superintendent, 11
- Kina Balu, Mount, North Borneo Exploration of, John Whitehead, 564
- Kinetic Theory of Gases, the Moon's Atmosphere and the, G. H. Bryan, 526
- Kipping (F. S.), New Haloid Derivatives of Camphor, 118
- Kirby (W. F.), Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the United States and Canada, the Life of a Butterfly, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, 338; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, 585
- Klaassen (Helen G.), Magnetic Qualities of Iron, 335
- Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Bacteria, their Nature and Function, 82
- Knecht (Edmund), a Manual of Dyeing, 170
- Knott (Prof. C. G.), Quaternions and Vectors, 148, 516
- Kobbe (Gustav), Tides of Bay of Fundy, 444
- Koch (Dr.), Method of Detecting Cholera Bacillus in Water, 523
- Kohrausch (F.), Determination of Electrical Resistances by Means of Alternating Currents, 259; Theory of Change of Properties of Liquids in Proportion to Matter in Solution invalidated in Case of Density of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, 571; Solubility of some Insoluble Bodies in Water determined by Electric Conductivity of Solution, 697
- Köppen (W.), Rainfall Probability in United States, 215
- Kossel (Prof.), Dulcin, a New Saccharine Substance, 47
- Koto (Prof.), Cause of the Great Japanese Earthquake, 398; Surface Changes accompanying Japanese Earthquake of 1891, 574
- Kremser (Dr.), Notes on Dryness of April, 1893, 120
- Kreutz (Prof. H.), Comet Appearance in the Year 1892, 380
- Krigar-menzel (Dr. Otto), Experiments for Determining by Weighing Diminution of Gravity on Ascent from Earth's Surface, 155; Experiments on Diminution of Weight at Increasing Altitudes, 288; the Motion of Vibrating Strings, 324
- Kropotkin (Prince), General Glaciation of Asia, 533
- Kropotkin (Sophie), Numerous Insects washed up by the Sea, 370; Oswald H. Latter, 392
- Krouschoff (K. D.), Artificial Diamonds obtained by, 207
- Kükenthal (Dr.), Departure of a Zoological Expedition to Molucca, 619
- Kummer (Prof. E. E.), Death of, 107
- Kupelwieser (Paul), the Manufacture of Basic Steel at Witkowitz, 550
- Kurdistan Journeys, 1892, Captain Mounsell's, 233
- Kützing (T. F.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 597
- Laar (J. J. Van), Die Thermodynamik in der Chemie, 220
- Labbé (Alphonse), the Coccidia of Birds, 536
- Laboratories, European, of Marine Biology, 404
- Laboratories, Research, for Women, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 590
- Laboratory, Subtropical Botanical, established at Eustis, Florida, 545
- Laboratory Work, Public Health, Henry R. Kenwood, 433
- Lacaze-Duthiers (M. de), Oyster-Culture in the Roscoff Aquarium, 560
- Lachlan (R.), an Elementary Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry, 100
- Lagoons, on English, P. H. Emerson, 515
- Laire (G. de), the Glucoside of the Iris, 560
- Lake (Philip), Llandovery Rocks, near Corwen, 118
- Lake District, English; Bathymetrical Survey of Larger Lakes, Dr. H. R. Mill, 327
- Lake Urumiah, the Jelly-Fish of, P. L. Selater, F.R.S., 294
- Lake-Dwellings, on the Structure of, Dr. Munro, 558
- Lakes, Ice as an Excavator of, and a Transporter of Boulders, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., 247
- Lambert (F.), Two New Diseases of the Mulberry, 432
- Lamp (Prof. E.), Ephemeris of the New Comet, 276; Comet, 1893 (Roi-dame—Quénisset), 355
- Landel (G.), Influence of Solar Radiation upon Plants, 384
- Landslip in Norway, Disastrous, 78
- Langley (Mr.), Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of Life, 574
- Langley (J. N., F.R.S.), Arrangement of Sympathetic Nervous System, I., 21
- Langley (Prof. S. P.), Smithsonian Institution: Hodgkins Fund Prizes, 618
- Langlois Screw for Vertical Propulsions, Trial of, M. Mallet, 360
- Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Phagocytes of Green Oysters, 75; Lehrbuch der Zoologie, Prof. Richard Hertwig, 173; Zoology of the Invertebrata, Arthur O. Shipley, 173; the Royal Society, 247; Vertebrate Embryology, 265; the Supposed Suicide of Rattlesnakes, 369; Human and Comparative Anatomy at Oxford, 616
- Lapworth (Prof. C., F.R.S.), Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
- Larden (Walter), Thunderstorm Phenomena on the Matterhorn, 316
- Larmor (J., F.R.S.), Singularity of Optical Wave-Surface, 23
- Laser's Bacillus der Mäuse-Seuche, 323
- Latitude, the Variations of, Sir Robert Ball, 349; Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 451
- Latitude Determination at Bethlehem, 1892-3, Prof. Doolittle, 460
- Lawrence (H. N.), Electricity and Life, 350
- Layard (Miss Nina F.), on the Roots of the *Lemna* and the Reversing of the Fronds in *Lemna Minor*, 575
- Le Chatelier (H.), the Specific Heat of Carbon, 72; the Third Principle of Energetics, 240, 632; Dissociation of Calcium Plumbates, 287

- Le Conte (Prof.), Theories of the Origin of Mountain Ranges, 551
- Lea (M. C.), Nature of certain Solutions, 187; Endothermic Reactions Effected by Mechanical Force, 631
- Lead, Metallurgy of, J. B. Hannay, 165
- Leake's (Arthur), Bequest to Astronomy, 425
- Lectures on Sanitary Law, A. Wynter Blyth, 246
- Ledebur (Prof.), Carbon in Iron, 550
- Leduc (A.), Density of Sulphurous Anhydride, 336
- Lefort (Prof. Léon), Death of, 618
- Lehmann (E. W.), a Photometer, 406
- Leicester, Earthquake at, 351; Brilliant Meteor at 544
- Lemna, on the Roots of, and the Reversing of the Fronds in *Lemna Minor*, Miss Nina F. Layard, 575
- Leopard, a Snow, for the Zoological Gardens, 181
- Lepidoptera: Sex Proportions of Butterfly Production, T. E. Bear, 231; Colours of certain Larvæ largely due to Food-Plant Pigments, E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 239; Life-History of Bombycine Moths, A. S. Packard, 252; the Stainton Collection, Lord Walsingham, 322; Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the United States and Canada, the Life of a Butterfly, S. H. Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338; the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 585; Hybrids between *Cymatophera or* and *Cymatophera ocellaris*, W. H. B. Fletcher, 607; Effects of Temperature in the Pupal Stage on Species of Lepidoptera, F. Merrifield, 607
- Lepinay (Mace de), the Phenomenon of Mirage illustrated, 109
- Less (Dr.), European Barometric Conditions during Drought of March and April, 1893, 120
- Leuchenberg (M. le duc Nicolas de), Observation of an Aurora Borealis, 608
- Levander (F. W.), an Old Device Resuscitated, 416
- Leverett (Frank), on Changes of Drainage in the Rock River Basin in Illinois, 462
- Lewis (Prof. Vivian B.), Spontaneous Combustion, 626
- Lézé (R.), Study of Filtration of Liquids, 216
- Library Association, Annual Meeting, 482
- Liebig, Correspondence of Berzelius and, 561
- Life, Electricity and, H. N. Lawrence, 350
- Life, Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of, Dr. J. S. Haldane, Mr. Langley, Prof. Cleland, Prof. Burdon Sanderson, 574
- Light: Light and other High Frequency Phenomena, Nikola Tesla, 136; Photographic Study of Sources of Light by means of Carcel Lamp and Electric Arc, M. Crova, 206; the Luminiferous Ether, Sir G. G. Stokes, 306; Absorption of Light by Platinum at Different Temperatures, Dr. G. B. Rizzo, 377; Electrical Action of Light upon Silver and its Haloid Compounds, Col. Waterhouse, 423; Report of the Committee for Investigating the Action of Light upon Dyed Colours, 529; Report of the Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in the Presence of Oxygen, 530; the Expansion of Chlorine and Bromine under the Influence of Light, Dr. Richardson, 530; Cost of Electric Lighting of Trains, 576; Flashing Lights for Marine Purposes, O. T. Olson, 557
- Lightning, a Peculiar Discharge of, William Brew, 370
- Lilienfeld (Dr.), the Relationship of Cell-elements to certain Colouring Matters, 48; Clotting of Blood, 408
- Lilienthal (Otto), New Flying Apparatus, 571
- Lime Salts in Relation to some Physiological Processes in the Pfant, Dr. J. Clark, 575
- Limit, Roche's, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 54
- Limpopo, Discovery of Temple on the, R. M. W. Swan, 426
- Limulus, Morphology and Physiology of Brain and Nerve Organs of, Dr. W. Patten, 322
- Lincei, Reale Accademia dei, Election of Fellows, 421
- Lindvall (C. A.), Origin of the Glacial Period, 533
- Linnean Society, 23, 46, 107, 143, 167, 191
- Linnean Society Procedure, 150
- Linnean Society, New South Wales, 287, 406, 584
- Liquid Films, Thickness and Electrical Resistance of Thin, Profs. Reinold and Rücker, 115
- Liquid Films, the Thickness and Electrical Conductivity of Thin, A. W. Reinold, F.R.S., 624
- Liquid Oxygen, Magnetic Properties of, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 89
- Liquids, Motion of, Studied by Chronophotography, M. Marey, 47
- Liquids, Study of Filtration of, R. Lezé, 216
- Liquids, the Viscosity of, Prof. Maurice Fitzgerald, 45; Prof. Perry, 45
- Liquids in Proportion to Matter in Solution Invalidated in Case of Density of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, Theory of Change of Properties of, F. Kohlrausch and W. Hallwachs, 571
- Literature, Organisation of Scientific, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., F. G. Donnan, 436
- Liveing (Prof.), Refractive Indices of Liquid Nitrogen and Air, 620
- Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Dredging Expedition of the, 14
- Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Whitsuntide Work of, Prof. Herdman, 133
- Lobatchefsky (Nicolas Ivanovitch), Proposed Celebration of the Centenary of the Birth of, 296
- Lockhart (Wm. S.), an Automatic Gem Separator, 557
- Lockyer (J. Norman, F.R.S.) on the Early Temple and Pyramid Builders, 55; the Astronomical History of On and Thebes, 318, 371; the Influence of Egypt upon Temple Orientation in Greece, 417; the Early Asterisms, 438, 518
- Lockyer (N. J.), the Steam Engine: A Treatise on Steam Engines and Boilers, Daniel Kinnear Clark, 51; a Handbook on the Steam Engine, Herman Haeder, 314; British Locomotives, C. J. Bowen Cooke, 586
- Locomotion on Land, 499; Locomotion in Water, 499; Locomotion in Air, 500
- Locomotives, Electrical, a Variable Power Gear for, Mr. Beaumont, 557
- Locomotives, British, N. J. Lockyer, C. J. Bowen Cooke, 586
- Locust Plagues, Col. Swinhoe, 95
- Lodge (Alfred), Vectors and Quaternions, 198
- Lodge (Prof. Oliver, F.R.S.), Physics, Advanced Course, 1; the Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, 62, 101, 126, 174; the Foundation of Dynamic, 117, 166; the Publication of Physical Papers, 292; on the Connection between the Ether and Matter, 527, 528; Thoughts on the Bifurcation of the Sciences suggested by the Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, 564
- Loeffler's Bacillus Typhi Murium and Mouse Plagues, 323
- Loeffler's Method for Exhibiting in Stained Preparations the Cilia of Micro-Organisms, Modification of, MM. Nicolle and Morax, 399
- Loewenthal (Richard), A Manual of Dyeing, 170
- Loewy (Dr.), Methods of Blood-titration, 288
- Logarithms, the A B C Five-Figure, C. J. Woodward, B.Sc., 564
- Lominsky (Herr), The Vitality of Pathogenic Bacteria in Vegetable Tissues, 445
- London County Council, Science Classes in Connection with the, 383
- London Mathematical Society, 619
- Longitude, Determination of Geographical, Herr C. Runge, 623
- Longitude, Difference of, between, Vienna and Greenwich, 277
- Longman's Magazine, Science in, 350
- Longuine (W.) Heat Developed in Combination of Bromine with Unsaturated Hydro-Carbons, 119
- Louise (M.), Aluminium Chloride Compounds with Benzoyl Chloride and others of the Aromatic Series, 157
- Love (A. E. H.), On the Collapse of Boiler Flues, 95
- Love's (Mr.) Treatise on Elasticity, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 415, 543
- Love (J.), a Dust Whirl or (?) Tornado, 77; a Remarkable Meteor, 567
- Lovett (Edward), the Flint Industry at Brandon, 180
- Lowe (E. J., F.R.S.), Drought and Heat at Shirenewton Hall in 1893, 436
- Lubbock (Sir John, F.R.S.), the Future of Science, 273
- Lucas (F. A.), Birds' Steering Methods, 414
- Luminiferous Ether, the, Sir G. G. Stokes, 306
- Luminous Fountains on a Small Scale, M. Trouvé, 12
- Lumsden (M.), Observation on Jupiter, 158
- Lunar Atmosphere, the, 40; M. Spée, 62
- Lunar Ephemeris for Turin, Solar, and, 548
- Lupeon (Herr von), Thermometer Liquids, 206
- Lustig (Dr. Alexander), Diagnostik der Bakterien des Wassers, 386
- Lydæ (F.), Magnetic Viscosity, 165
- Lydekker (R.), Some Recent Restorations of Dinosaurs, 302
- Lynch (H. F. B.), Ascent of Mount Ararat, 548

- Lyons (C. J.), Diurnal Variations of Barometric Pressure, 20
 Lyræ, Changes in the Spectrum of β , 301
- McAlpine (Dr.), Cattle-Poisoning Species of *Homeria* (Cape Tulip) in Victoria, 378
 MacBride (E. W.), *Echinocyanus pusillus*, 369
 McClure's Magazine, Science in, 250
 McEvoy (Capt.), the Hydrophone, 159
 Macfarlane (Prof. Alexander), Vectors *versus* Quaternions, 75, 540
 Macfarlane (Prof. J. Muirhead), the Minute Structure of Plant Hybrids, 402
 Macfarlane (Prof.), on the Electric Strength of Solid, Liquid and Gaseous Dielectrics, 461
 MacGregor (Prof. J. G.), the Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, 126, 223
 McGuire (J. D.), the Evolution of Working in Stone, 398
 Mach (E. and L.), Photography of Flying Bullets, 353
 Mach (Dr. Ludwig), Optical Tests for Objectives, 16
 Machinery, Original Papers on Dynamo, and Allied Subjects, Dr. J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 244
 Machinery, Watchmaking by, T. P. Hewitt, 556
 McKendrick (Dr.), Electric Fishes, 543
 Mackintoshite, W. E. Hidden, 431
 Maclaurin (R. C.), Dissolution of Gold in Potassium Cyanide Solution, 22
 McLeod (Prof. Herbert, F.R.S.), Gaseous Diffusion, 104
 McLouth (C. D.), Clouds of Flies in Michigan, 545
 MacMahon (Lieut.-Gen.), Notes on Dartmoor, 142
 MacMunn (C. A.), the Coloration of the Skins of Fishes, 70
 Macnair (D. S.), Quantitative Method of Separating Iodine from Chlorine and Bromine, 535
 Mad Head, the, Dr. Crochley Clapham, 558
 Madison, Wisconsin, Meeting of the American Association at, 460
 Madison Botanical Congress, 597
 Madras, Statistics for 1891-2 of Cattle Losses in, 424
 Madreporaria from Sutton Stone of South Wales, New Genus (*Styloseria*) of, R. F. Tomes, 286
 Madreporaria, Mr. Saville Kent's Collection of Western Australian, 509
 Maey (Eugen), Diffraction of Light at Straight Sharp Edge of Screen, 141
 Magazines, Science in the, 249, 349, 443, 543
 Magdeburg, Chemical and Bacterial Condition of Elbe at, Herr Ohlmüller, 399
 Magmatic Concentration, Berthelot's Principle applied to, A. Harker, 532
 Magnesium, the Organo-Metallic Compounds of, Dr. Fleck, 424
 Magnetism: Magnetic Properties of Bodies at Different Temperatures, P. Curie, 38; Magnetic Curve Tracers, Prof. Ewing, F.R.S., 64; Magnetic Properties of Liquid Oxygen, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 89; Magnetic Viscosity, J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., E. Wilson, and F. Lydall, 165; Earth's Magnetism in Neighbourhood of Magnetic Rocks, Messrs. Oddone and Franchi, 274; Magnetic Qualities of Iron, Prof. J. A. Ewing, F.R.S., and Miss Helen G. Klaassen, 335; Magneto-Optic Rotation, Prof. Andrew Grey, 345; Effect of Strong Alternating Magnetic Field on Animals, M. D'Arsonval's Experiments, 481; Dr. W. S. Hedley on M. D'Arsonval's work, 481; Magnetic Observations recently made in Russia, M. Verukoff, 512; the Magnetic Elements at Sagasty, General de Tillo, 584; Curious Rotary Effects of Two-Phase Alternating Current Field-Magnet, 598
 Mahlke (A.), Thermostat for Comparison of Standard Thermometers, 155
 Major (C. J. F.), *Megalapidis Madagascariensis*, Extinct Gigantic Lemuroid from Madagascar, 284
 Major and Minor Planets, the Brightness of the, Dr. G. Müller, 15
 Malogoli (R.), Theoretical Investigations on Electrolysis by Alternating Currents, 423
 Mallet (M.), Trial of a Screw for Vertical Propulsion, 360
 Malvern Hills, Origin of Crystalline Schists of, Dr. Charles Callaway, 46
 Mammals of Trinidad, the, O. Thomas, 37
 Mammals, the Succession of Teeth in, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 238
 Mammals of the Upper Cretaceous, Prof. H. F. Osborn on the, 462
 Manila, a New Astronomical Observatory at, 623
 Manometer, a Highly Sensitive, M. Villard, 132
 Mansfield and Cross (Messrs.), Excursion of Diaphragms of Telephones, 156
 Manson (Marsden), Geological and Solar Climates, their Causes and Variations, 588
 Manufacturers of India, the, Sir Juland Danvers, 37
 Manufacturers, German, the Appreciation of Science by, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S. 29
 Manx Cats, A. der Mortillet, 108
 Maps of Germany, Official Geological, 523
 Marantonio, the Thrush Fungus, 622
 Marcet (W., F.R.S.), Influence of Exercise on Interchange of Respiratory Gases, 309
 Marchal (Emile), Production of Ammonia in Soil by Microbes, 406
 Marchlewski (L.), Supplementary Notes on Madder Colouring Matters, 263
 Marcuse (Dr.), Observations Taken at Hawaiian Islands, 559
 Marey (M.), Motion of Liquids Studied by Chronophotography, 47; Photography of Animals in Motion, 456
 Marié-Davy (Dr. G. H.), Obituary Notice of, 351
 Marine Biology, the Week's Work of the Plymouth Station, 14, 39, 61, 81, 111, 134, 158, 183, 208, 232, 253, 275, 300, 326, 354, 379, 401, 425, 447, 483, 524, 547, 573, 600, 622; Dredging Expedition of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, 14; Animal Phosphorescence, D. Zabolotry, 92; Marine Biological Association, 236; the Port Erin Station, 423; European Laboratories of Marine Biology, 404
 Marine Floras, the Distribution of, George Murray, 257
 Marine Purposes, Flashing Lights for, O. T. Olson, 557
 Maritime Congress, the International, 272, 304
 Markham (Clements R., F.R.S.), on the Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
 Marlborough College, Report of Natural History Society of, 37
 Mars, South Polar Cap of, Prof. George Comstock, 15
 Marsh (J. E.), Researches on the Terpenes; III., Action of Phosphorous Pentachloride on Camphene, 262
 Marsh (Prof. O. C.), Some Recent Restorations of Dinosaurs, 437
 Marsh Dwellings, on a British Village of, Arthur Bulleid, 558
 Marshall (A. Milnes), Vertebrate Embryology, 265
 Maryland, the Available Water-Power of, Prof. Clark, 324
 Mashonaland, Return of Mr. Selous to, 426
 Mason (O. T.), Preparation of Mono-, Di- and Tri-benzylamine, 535
 Mason (Otis T.), New Caledonian Pottery, 543; the Mexican Atlatl or Throwing-Stick, 597
 Massalongo (C.), a New (Bay) Gall Insect, 92
 Mathematics: the Use of History in Teaching Mathematics, G. Heppel, 16; Toroidal Functions, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 23; Note on Problem to inscribe in one of two Triangles a Triangle similar to the other, J. Griffiths, 23; Singularity of Optical Wave Surface, J. Larmor, F.R.S., 23; a Problem of Conformal Representation, Prof. W. Burnside, 23; Bulletin of New York Mathematical Society, 44, 70, 187, 259, 359; the Potential of an Anchor Ring, F. W. Dyson, 45; Mathematical Society, 22, 95, 188, 619; Vectors *versus* Quaternions, Prof. Alexander Macfarlane, 75, 540; Vectors and Quaternions, Prof. C. G. Knott, 148, 516; Alfred Lodge, 198; Quaternions and Vector Analysis, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 364; the Discussion on Quaternions, Sir Roberts Ball, F.R.S., 391; on a theorem for Bicircular Quartics and Cyclides corresponding to Ivory's Theorem for Conics and Conicoids, A. L. Dixon, 95; Supplementary Notes on Complex Prisms formed with the Fifth Root of Unity, Prof. Lloyd Tanner, 95; the Linear Transformations between Two Quadrics, H. Faber, 95; On the Collapse of Boiler Flues, A. E. H. Love, 95; American Journal of Mathematics, 140, 606; Thread Models of Developables Related to Higher Algebraical Equations, M. Schoute, 168; Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, Dr. A. R. Forsyth, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 169; Wronski's Expansion, Prof. Echos, 187; Pseudo-Elliptic Integrals and their Dynamical Applications, A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 188; a General Property of any Field not admitting of a Potential, M. Vaschy, 192; German Mathematical Association, 150; Operators in Physical Mathematics, Part II., Oliver Heaviside, F.R.S., 284; Proposed Celebration of the Centenary of the Birth of Nicolas Ivanovitch Lobat-

- chelsky, 296; a Graphical Representation of the Twenty-seven Lines on a Cubic Surface, H. M. Taylor, 310; Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 340; Instruments for Trisecting Angles, Dr. Eckhardt, 353; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. G. W. Coakley, 398; Mathématiques et Mathématiciens, Pensées et Curiosités, A. Rebière, 410; an Appeal to Mathematicians, Kanhaiyalal, 415; Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, Geo. M. Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457; Opening Address in Section A of the British Association by R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 473; Grassmann's Ausdehnungslehre, Prof. R. W. Genese, 517; Differential Calculus for Beginners, Joseph Edwards, 539; the A B C Five-Figure Logarithms, C. T. Woodward, 564; Pillow Problems, Charles L. Dodgson, M.A., 564; Enunciations in Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Trigonometry, P. A. Thomas, 564; Asymmetrical Frequency Curves, Prof. Karl Pearson, 615; the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung Exhibition at Munich, 619
- Matsuda (Sadahisa), the Anatomy of Magnoliaceæ, 482
- Matterhorn, Thunderstorm Phenomena on the, Walter Larden, 316
- Maunsell's (Capt.), Kurdistan Journeys, 1892, 233
- Maxwell's Theorie der Electricität und des Lichtes, Vorlesung über, Dr. Ludwig Boltzmann, 435
- Mayer (A. M.), the True Origin of Contrast Colours, 274; Photometer for Measuring Intensities of Lights of Different Colours, 309
- Maze (M. C.), Drought Cycles, 482
- Mazella (E.), Determination of Wind-Force during Gusts of Bora Storm, 91; Temperature-Waves at Trieste, 1871-90, 297
- Mean Density of the Earth, the, Prof. J. H. Poynting, F.R.S., 370
- Measurements, Discussion of the Precision of, Silas W. Holman, 221
- Measures, Metric in Russia, Prof. Petrushevskiy's System, 298
- Mechanics: Simplification of Formulæ Depending on Resisting Power of Solids by introducing Greatest Linear Extension Δ Supportable by Material, in place of Corresponding Elastic Force R_0 , J. Boussinesq, 216; Displacement of Rigid Body in Space by Rotation, J. J. Walker, F.R.S., 311; a Correction, 317; Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 356; Novel Suspension for Pendulums, A. Hasemann, 399; Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, Geo. M. Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457; Mechanics at the British Association, 556; Opening Address in Section G of the British Association by Jeremiah Head, President of the Section, 497; Mechanism in Nature, 497; Bodily Powers of Man and other Animals, 498; Locomotion on Land, in Water, and in Air, 499; Weight of Birds in Relation to their Bulk, 501; Aërial Navigation, 502; Eventual Exhaustion of Fuel Supply, 503; Automatic Balance of Reciprocating Mechanism, Mr. Beaumont, 556; Warming and Ventilating, Frank Ashwell, 556; Watchmaking by Machinery, T. P. Hewitt, 556; Pneumatic Caulking and Chipping Tool, Mr. Ross, 556; Relative Cost of Conductors with Different Systems of Electrical Power Transmission, 556; on Water Power as a Source of Electricity, A. B. Snell, 557; a Variable Power Gear for Electrical Locomotives, Mr. Beaumont, 557; Flashing Lights for Marine Purposes, O. T. Olson, 557; an Automatic Gem Separator, William S. Lockhart, 557; the Wickstead Testing Machine, Prof. Robinson, 557; the Mechanics of Architecture, E. Wyndham Tarn, 515; a Treatise on Analytical Statics, Edward John Routh, F.R.S., Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 609
- Medical Association, British, 322
- Medical Biology, 29
- Medical Biology, Conjoint Boards, Walter E. Collinge, 75
- Medical Literature, the American Catalogue of, Dr. A. T. Myers, 611
- Medicine, Mental, Dr. A. McL. Hamilton, 250
- Mediterranean Water, Density and Alkalinity of, J. G. Buchanan, 168
- Medley (Mr.), Photometry, 190
- Megalapides Madagascariensis, Extinct, Gigantic Lemuroid from Madagascar, C. J. F. Major, 284
- Megamicros, a Sensible Effect of Proportional Reduction of Dimensions of Universe, J. Delboeuf, 406
- Megamicros, S. Tolver Preston, 517
- Megascops, the Evolution of Colour in the Genus, 559
- Melbourne University, the Decreased Grant to, 228
- Meldola (R.), Note on a Meta-azo-compound, 118
- Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), Azo-compounds and Ortho-series, 262; a Manual of Dyeing, Edmund Knecht, Christopher Rawson, and Richard Loewenthal, 170
- Mély (F. de), Schist-impregnated Peat-moss Treatment of Phylloxera, 512
- Memphramagog, Lake, A. T. Drummond, 12
- Men, on the Earliest, Dr. Brinton, 460
- Mensbrugge (G. van de), Negative Hydrostatic Pressure, 188, 332
- Mental Medicine, Dr. A. M'L. Hamilton, 250
- Mercury Pump, a Periodic, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, 320
- Mergier (M.), Instrument for Measuring Electrical Resistance of Human Body, 352
- Meridian Circle Observations, 39
- Merrifield (F.), Effects of Temperature in the Pupal Stage on Species of Lepidoptera, 607
- Meslin (George) Alternations of Colours presented by Gratings, 432; Aperture Fringes in the Experiment with Parallel Gratings, 608; the Method of Isolation and the Properties of Fluorine, 529; Modification of Hydrometer Method of determining Densities of Gases, 598
- Mesnard (Eugène), Apparatus for Measuring Intensity of Perfumes, 216
- Metallurgy: Basic Steel, English and Foreign, E. W. Richards, 113; the Manufacture of Basic Steel at Witkowitz, Paul Kupelwieser, 550; the Elimination of Sulphur from Iron and Steel, J. E. Stead and E. H. Saniter, 113; Desulphurisation of Iron, John Parry, 427; the Recording Pyrometer, Prof. Roberts-Austen, 114; Researches with the Electric Furnace, M. Moissan, 134; Metallurgy of Lead, J. B. Hannay, 165; Recent Developments in Cleveland Iron and Steel Industries, Jeremiah Head, 356; Carbon in Iron, Prof. Ledebur, 550; Suggested Improvements in Manufacture of Steel Plates, William Muirhead, 550; the Sampling of Iron Ore, T. Clarkson, 551
- Meteorology: a Remarkable Rainfall, Clement L. Wragge, 3; the Greatest Rainfall in Twenty-four Hours, E. Douglas Archibald, 77, 17; J. S. Gamble, 459; Meteorological Council's Summary of Rainfall and Temperature 1866-1893, 59; Rainfall Observations for 1891, 297; Alleged Phenomenal Rainfall at Dera Doon, 297; Rainfall Probability in United States, W. Koppen, 215; Normal Distribution of Rainfall in Madras Presidency, C. Benson, 230; on Secular Variations of our Rainfall, 367; Analysis of Causes of Rainfall, Prof. G. E. Curtis, 631; the Cold Wave at Hong Kong, January, 1893, its After Effects, Sydney B. J. Skertchly, 3; the Weather Week by Week, 11, 36, 59, 78, 108, 131, 154, 179, 205, 251, 273, 323, 352, 376, 522, 570; Fall of Snowballs in Saxony, Dr. Paul Schreiber, 11; Das älteste Berliner Wetter-Buch, Prof. Hellmann, 11; the Eiffel Tower Experiments, Variation with Height of the Meteorological Elements, M. Angot, 12; the Spirit Thermometer, M. Chapuis, 12; Lake Memphramagog, A. S. Drummond, 12; American Meteorological Journal, 20, 140, 239, 583, 631; Ice Columns in Gravelly Soil, Prof. C. Abbe, 20; Diurnal Variations of Barometric Pressure, C. J. Lyons, 20; the Chinook Wind, H. W. Ballou, 21; Afterglows in Spain, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29; Prevalence of Violent Storms in Province of Roussillon, Dr. Pines, 36; Kew Committee Report, 59; Atmospheric Phenomenon in the North China Sea, Capt. Chas. J. Norcock, 76; Prize Offered by Hon. Ralph Abercromby for Study of "Southerly Burster," 77; Disastrous Landslip in Norway, 78; Meteorologische Zeitschrift, 91, 188, 215, 284, 259; Iridescent Clouds, H. Mohn, 91; Determination of Wind Force during Gusts of Bora Storm, E. Mazelle, 71; Modern Meteorology, Frank Waldo, William E. Plummer, 97; Anemometrical Observations at Vienna, 1873-1892, D. J. Hann, 108; The Climate of Turin, Dr. Rizzo, 108; Royal Meteorological Society 119, 239; Berlin Meteorological Society, 120; a New Classification of Cloud Forms, F. Gaster, 119; Scented Mists of Channel Coasts, S. Jourdain, 119; Barometric Conditions over Europe during Drought of March-April, 1893, Dr. Less, 120; Notes on Dryness of April, 1893, Dr. Kremser, 120; the Great Heat of August 8 to 18, 395; Drought and Heat at Shirenewton Hall in 1893, E. J. Lowe, F.R.S., 436; Spring and Autumn of 1893, Right Hon. Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 509; Sécheresse 1893, ses Causes, l'Abbé A. Fortin, 587; the Summer of 1893, J. Lloyd Bozward, 614; 1890 Observations in Adelaide, 132; Peculiar Rainbow at Aboyne, 132; London Mean Temperatures, 1763-1892, Dr. A. Buchan, 155;

Thermostat for Comparison of Standard Thermometers, A. Mahlke, 155; Determination of Low Temperatures by Platinum Thermometers, Messrs. Griffiths and Clark, 155; the Corry "Protected" Aneroid, Edward Whymper, 160; Physics of Atmosphere, Prof. von Begold, 140, 239; Charts of Storm Frequency, Prof. Abbe, 140; Six- and Seven-Day Weather Periodicities H. H. Clayton, 140; the Big and Little Monsoons of Ceylon, E. Douglas Archibald, 175; Pubblicazioni of Vatican Observatory, 180; Hypotheses of Oscillations of Maximum Zone of Aurora, A. Paulsen, 188; Relations of Daily Synoptic Weather Charts to General Circulation of Atmosphere, E. Herrmann, 188; Cyclone at Williamstown, 205; the Standing-still Phenomenon of the Motala River (Sweden), 206; the Dynamics of the Atmosphere, M. Möller, 215; Remarkable Oscillations of Temperature at St. Petersburg, February 11, 1893, A. Schoenrock, 229; Terrific Hailstorm at Murree, 229; the Murree Hailstorm, F. C. Constable, 251; Solar Spots and Terrestrial Anticyclones, A. Searle, 239; New Series of Isanomalous Temperature Charts, S. F. Batchelder, 239; Proposed Subjects for Correlated Study by State Weather Services, W. M. Davis, 239; Fogs in British Islands, 1876-90, R. H. Scott, F.R.S., 239; Upper Air Currents over Arabian Sea, W. L. Dallas, 239; Abnormal Weather in the Himalayas, F. C. Constable, 248; Violent Thunderstorms on Ben Nevis, 251; Obir Thermograph Records, Director J. Hann, 251; Hygroscopic Plants, 9; Falkenhörst, 253; Tidal and Atmospheric Waves due to Luni-Solar Influence, Bouquet de la Grye, 264; Die Klimate der Geologischen Vergangenheit und ihre Beziehung zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sonne, Eug. Dubois, 266; Floods and Landslips in Tyrol, 273; Climatic Effect of Forests upon Neighbourhood, E. Ebermayer, 284; Earth-Temperature at Hamburg, 1886-91, W. J. van Bebb, 284; Temperature Waves at Trieste, 1871-1890, Ed. Mazelle, 297; Thunderstorm-Phenomena on the Matterhorn, Walter La den, 316; Destructive Cloud-Burst in Colorado, 321; Sandstorm in Pomerania, 322; Royal Meteorological Institute of Netherlands, Atlas of Observations in Indian Ocean, Part II., 323; the General Motions of the Atmosphere, W. L. Dallas, 341; Disastrous Cloud-Burst in Middle Styria, 351; Shower of Ants and Flies in Cambridgeshire, 351; the Perennial Spring Climate of Quito, Dr. J. Hann, 352; Meteorological Society established at Zi-ka-Wei, near Shanghai, 352; Effects of Cyclone of June 21 in Kansas, E. H. S. Bailey, 352; Four Simultaneous Waterspouts at Antibes, M. Naudin, 360; Disastrous Floods in Austria, 376; Typhoons of China Sea, Dr. W. Doberck, 376; Report of United States Weather Bureau for 1892, 377; Katechismus der Meteorologie, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebb, 387; Wetterbüchlein, Leonhard Reynman, 389; Hurricane in Nova Scotia, 398; Di-astrous Cyclone at Savannah, 421; Cyclone on New York Coast, 421; Observations for 1892, Bremen, Dr. P. Bergholz, 422; the Climate of Eastern Tasmania, Rev. G. R. M. Wilson, 424; the Meteorological Observatory on Ben Nevis, 428; the American Cyclone of August 28 and 29, 444; Hurricane at Azores, 445; Deutsche Seewart Report for 1892, 445; the Typhoon of October 7-10, 1892, R. P. Chevalier, 455; Drought Cycles, M. C. Maze, 482; Rain-Making Experiments at Dublin, 522; the Bokhara Typhoon of October, 1892, Rev. S. Chevalier, 522; the Mont Blanc Observatory, 522; Oscillations of Lightning Discharges and Aurora Borealis, 535; Weather Forecasts, R. H. Scott, 543; the Three Indian Cyclones of November, 1891, M. Eliot, 545; Behaviour of Storms of Indian Ocean, Dr. G. Schott, 597; Fluctuations in Latitude of Storm-Tracks, Dr. M. A. Veeder, 598; Observations taken at Hawaiian Islands, Dr. Marcuse, 559; Cyclone in Gulf of Mexico, 569; Turin Osservazione, 570; Chicago Meteorological Congress, 570; Movements of Air in Cyclones and Anticyclones, 583; Certain Climatic Features of the Two Dakotas, Lieut. L. P. Finley, 599; Symms's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 607; Climatological Table for British Empire, 1892, 607; Observation of an Aurora Borealis, M. Le duc Nicolas de Leuchtenberg, 608; Meteorology of British Guiana for 1891, 620; Meteorological Station at Charchani, Peru, Highest in the World, A. L. Rotch, 631

Meteors: Meteor, a, 425; the April Meteors, W. F. Denning, 5; Meteor Showers, 15, 254, 326; Daylight Meteor, March 18, J. Edmund Clark, 51; Meteor Observations, W. F.

Denning, 135; an Ascending Meteor, Prof. von Niessl, 209 Shooting Stars of August, 1893, P. F. Denza, 535; Brilliant Meteor at Leicester, 544; a Remarkable Meteor, J. Lloyd Bozward, J. Lovel, 567; the August Meteors, 600, W. F. Denning, 374
 Meteorite of May 26, 1893, Beaver Creek, E. E. Howell, 351; Prof. B. J. Harrington, 426
 Metric Measures in Russia, Prof. Petrushevskiy's System, 298
 Mexican Atlatl or Throwing-Stick, O. T. Mason, 597
 Mexican Calendar System, Dr. Brinton on the, 462
 Mexico, Cyclone in Gulf of, 569
 Meyer (A. B.), Indian Origin of Ancient Amber, 422
 Meyer (Prof. Victor), the Action of Heat and Light on Hydriodic Acid Gas, 111
 Meyer's Conversational Lexicon, 623
 Meyerhoffer (W.), the Third Principle of Energetics, 456; the Decomposition of Energy into Two Factors, 523
 Michael (A. D.), the Digestive Processes in the Acarina, 71
 Michaelis (Prof.), the Thionylamines, 14; a Method of Preparing Nitrites in a State of Purity, 39
 Michelson's (Prof.) Method of Producing Interference Bands, Edwin Edser, 159, 372
 Michie (P. S.), Practical Astronomy, 197
 Michigan, Clouds of Flies in, C. D. McLouth, 545
 Micro-Organisms, Disinfectants and, 161
 Micronesia, the Gilbert Islands, Dr. O. Finsch, 92
 Microscopy: the Digestive Processes in the Acarina, A. D. Michael, 71; New Species of Nais, W. B. Benham, 115; New Organ in Lycoridae, E. S. Goodrich, 115; Nephridia of Decapod Crustacea, E. J. Allen, 115; Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 115, 332; Royal Microscopical Society, 71, 167, 286; Modern Microscopy, M. J. Cross, Martin J. Cole, Dr. W. H. Dallinger, F.R.S., 246; Selenite in Utah, Dr. Talmage, 286; Morphology and Physiology of Brain and Sense Organ of Limulus, Dr. W. Patten, 332; the Perivisceral Cavity in Ciona, A. H. L. Newstead, 332; Early Stages in Development of Distichopora Violacea, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 332; Microscopical Investigations on Development and Function of Mammary Gland, Dr. Benda, 408; an Introduction to the Study of the Diatomaceæ, Frederick Wm. Mills, 537; Strauss's Method of Colouring Cilia of Living Micro-Organisms, 621
 Middlesborough Salt Industry, the, Richard Grigg, 356
 Miers (H. A.), Instruments for Study of Crystals, 63; the Soil in Relation to Health, 196; Spangolite, a Remarkable Cornish Mineral, 426
 Miguel (M.), the Cambrian of the Heranet, 432
 Milky Way, Photographs of the, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 277
 Mill (Dr. Hugh Robert), Soot-Figures on Ceilings, 29; Physical Geography of Clyde Sea Area, 287; Bathymetrical Survey of Large English Lakes, 327; Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
 Millar (Dr. J.), on Certain Gregarinidæ and the Possible Connection of Allied Forms with Tissue Changes in Man, 576
 Mills (Frederick Wm.), an Introduction to the Study of the Diatomaceæ, 537
 Milton (G. T.), Water-Tube Boilers, 278
 Mimicry in Insects, Examples of, 160
 Minakata (Kumagusu), the Constellations of the Far East, 541; Early Chinese Observations on Colour Adaptations, 567
 Minchin (Prof.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166
 Minchin (Geo. M.), Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, 457
 Mineralogy: a New Variety of Amber, "Burmite," Dr. Noetting, 13; the Amber and Jade Mines of Upper Burma, Dr. Noetting, 13; Rose-coloured Lime- and Alumina-bearing Variety of Talc, W. H. Hobbs, 70; Spheue Discovered by Prof. David in Bathurst (New South Wales) Granite, 78; the Granophyre of the Carlingford and Morne Mountains, Prof. Sollas, F.R.S., 109; Minervite, a New Natural Phosphate, Armand Gautier, 119; Ovivak (Greenland) Iron, Henri Moissan, 167; New Method of Determining Comparative Hardness of Substances, August Rosinal, 180; Formation of Natural Phosphates, Armand Gautier, 240; Selenite in Utah, Dr. Talmage, 286; the Williams Collection of Minerals, L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 357; Germanium found in Canfieldite, Prof. Penfield, 378; Analysis of Canfieldite, Prof. Penfield, 378; Spangolite, a Remarkable Cornish Mineral, H. A. Miers, 426; Mackintoshite, W. E. Hidden, 431
 Mines, Explosions in, with Special Reference to the Dust

- Theory, Prof. H. B. Dixon, Mr. Hall, Mr. Galloway, Prof. Thorpe, Mr. Stokes, 530
- Mining: Ore-Treatment at Broken Hill, New South Wales, M. B. Jamieson and J. Howell, 37
- Minnesota, Inland Biological Station established at Gall Lake, 324
- Minor Planets, the Brightness of the Major and, Dr. G. Müller, 15
- Mirage, the Phenomenon of, Illustrated, MM. de Lepinay and Perot, 109
- Missouri, History of the Mapping of, Arthur Winslow, 548
- Mivart (St. George), Types of Animal Life, 148
- Modern Meteorology, Frank Waldo, William E. Plummer, 97
- Modern Mycology, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 224
- Mohn (H.), Iridescent Cloud, 91
- Mohun (Mr.), Resurvey of Lake Leopold II, by, 601
- Moissan (M. Henri) on the Quantitative Determination of Boron, 96; Preparation of Metallic Tungsten, Molybdenum and Vanadium, 134; Researches with the Electric Furnace, 134; Volatilisation of Metals, &c., in the Electric Furnace, 207; Electric Furnace, Crystallised Silicide of Carbon obtained with, 572, 573; Iron of Ovisak (Greenland), 167; the Method of Isolation and the Properties of Fluorine, 529
- Molecular Force, Formula for Law of, M. van der Waals, 168
- Molesworth (Sir Guilford L.) and Robert Bridges Molesworth, Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, 610
- Möller (M.), the Dynamics of the Atmosphere, 215
- Mollusca; the Range of Placostylus, C. Hedley, 38
- Mollusca of New Zealand, the Land and Freshwater, C. Hedley and H. Suter, 182
- Moloney (Dr.), Captain Stairs' Katanga Expedition, 135
- Moluccas, Departure of Dr. Kükenthol on Zoological Expedition to, 619
- Monsoons of Ceylon, the Big and Little, E. Douglas Archibald, 175
- Mont Blanc Observatory, the, 522, 549
- Month and Year, a Simple Rule for Finding the Day of the Week corresponding to any given Day of the, Dr. C. Braun, 222
- Monthly Packet, Science in, 351
- Monti (Dr.), Discrepancies in Values obtained for Difference of Potential required to pierce Paraffin Slab, 620
- Moon's Atmosphere, the, and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, G. H. Bryan, 526
- Moon's Surface, the, G. K. Gilbert, 82
- Morax (M.), Modification of Loeffler's Method for Exhibiting Cilia of Micro-organisms in Stained Preparations, 399
- Morphology; the Thrush Fungus, Marantonia, 622; Artificial Immunity and Typhoid Fever, 211
- More (C. J.), Wreck-Raising in the Thames, 78
- Morgan (Prof. C. Lloyd), the Origin and Development of Music, Richard Wallaschek, 290; the Limits of Animal Intelligence, 350
- Morley Interferential Comparator, Prof. Wm. A. Rogers on the, 461
- Morley's (Prof.) Final Determination of the Atomic Weight of Oxygen, 461
- Morphology of the Vertebrate Ear, Howard Ayers, 184
- Morris (G. H.), Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Leaves, 94
- Morse (C. H.), Water-Pipes damaged by Electrolytic Action of Return Current from Electric Railway, 181
- Mortillet (A. de), Manx Cats, 108
- Moscou, Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de, 91, 188, 583
- Motala River (Sweden), the Standing Still Phenomenon of the, 206
- Moths, Life-History of Bombycine, A. S. Packard, 252
- Mott (F. T.), on the Origin of Organic Colour, 575
- Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo, Exploration of, John Whitehead, 564
- Mountain Ranges, Theories of the Origin of, Prof. Le Conte, 551
- Mountaineering, the Climbing of High Mountains, W. M. Conway, 443
- Muirhead (William), Suggested Improvements in Manufacture of Steel Plates, 550
- Mulberry, Two New Diseases of the, G. Boyer and F. Lambert, 432
- Müller (Dr. G.), the Brightness of the Major and Minor Planets, 15; the Greatest Brilliance of Venus, 61
- Müller (Prof. Max), Jubilee of Doctorate of, 481
- Multiplication, Simplified, Lieut.-Colonel Allan Cunningham, 316
- Munich, the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung Exhibition at, 619
- Munro (Dr. Robert), Opening Address in Section H of the British Association, 503; on the Structure of Lake-Dwellings, 558
- Muntz (A.), Vine-leaves as Cattle Food, 168
- Mur Valley, Earthquake at, 351
- Murray (George), the Distribution of Marine Floras, 257
- Murree, Terrific Hailstorm at, 229; F. C. Constable, 251
- Museum, South African, Report of, 207
- Museum, Australian, Annual Report for 1892, 621
- Museums Association, Sir William H. Flower, F.R.S., 234, 254
- Mushrooms, Emulsine-like Ferment in, Em. Bourquelot, 512
- Music, Primitive, Richard Wallaschek, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 290
- Muthmann (Dr.), Well-crystallised Potassium and Ammonium Selenium Bromides obtained by, 80
- Mycology: Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze, Dr. F. von Travel, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 224; the Fungus Gardens of Certain South American Ants, John C. Willis, 392
- Myers (Dr. A. T.), Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army, 611
- Myophone, the, M. d'Arsonval, 399
- Nägeli (Prof. Carl V.), Oligodynamic Phenomena of Living Cells, 331
- Nalder (F. H.), Bridge and Commutator for Comparing Electrical Resistances, 263; Apparatus for Comparing nearly Equal Resistances, 528
- Nansen's North Pole Expedition, 205, 301, 425, 574
- Naples, Publications of the Zoological Station at, Prof. Anton Dohrn, 440
- Nardoo (*Marsilea Drummondii*), the Habit and Use of, T. L. Bancroft, 407
- Natal, Adoption of Responsible Government by, 112
- National Review, 350
- Natural History: the Selborne Society, 36; Natural History Society of Marlborough College, Report of, 37; Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, 91, 188; Zapiski (Memoirs) of Novorossian (Odessa) Society of Naturalists, 92; Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, 92; Proposed Monument to Gilbert White, 131; the Metallic-looking Deposit on Teeth of Ruminating Animals, Herr Ascherson, 231; Crocodile's Egg with Solid Shell, J. Battersby, 248; the Life of a Butterfly, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338; Habits of South African Animals, Dr. Alfred Wallace, F.R.S., 390; Transactions of Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 621.
- Natural Science, the Elements of, Dr. H. Wettstein, 612
- Nature, Mechanisms in, Jeremiah Head, 497
- Naudin (M.), Four Simultaneous Water-Spouts at Antibes, 360
- Naumann (Dr. Edmund), Geological Structure of Japan, 619
- Naval Architecture of Northern Europe, Pre-Historic, G. H. Boehmer, 274
- Naval Architects, Institution of, 277
- Nebulæ, Observations of, Dr. Rudolf Spitaler, 184
- Neolithic Implements; the Evolution of Working in Stone, J. D. McGuire, 398
- Nerve Stimulation, Prof. Gotch, 575
- Nest, a Wasps', 437
- Neurokeratin, Dr. L. Ognoff, 188
- New Caledonian Pottery, Otis T. Mason, 543
- New Conclusions, Graham Officer, Lewis Balfour, 342
- New Guinea, Rectification of Frontier between British and Dutch, 426
- New Review, Science in the, 249, 350, 543
- New South Wales: New South Wales Linnean Society, 287, 584; Ore-Treatment and Mining at Broken Hill, M. B. Jamieson and J. Howell, 37; Royal Society of New South Wales, 36, 287, 335, 536; Spinel Discovered in Bathurst Granite by Prof. David, 78
- New York Mathematical Society, Bulletin of, 44, 70, 187, 259, 359, 421
- New York, Scientific Alliance of, J. G. James, 421
- New Zealand, the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of, C. Hedley and H. Suter, 182

- Newall (H. B.), *Astronomical Photography*, 517
 Newall Telescope, the, 233
 Newall (Prof. McF. A.), *Death and Obituary Notice of*, 421
 Newstead (A. H. L.), *the Pervisceral Cavity in Ciona*, 332
 Newton and Co.'s *New Gyroscope Top*, 354
 Newton (Prof. Alfred, F.R.S.), *Mr. H. O. Forbes' Discoveries in the Chatham Islands*, 101, 150
 Newton (Prof. H. A.), *Fireball of January 13, 1893*, 524
 Niagara Falls, *Works of Cataract Construction Company at*, 444
 Nicolle (M.), *Modification of Loeffler's Method for Exhibiting Cilia of Micro-Organisms in Stained Preparations*, 399
 Niessl (Prof. von), *an Ascending Meteor*, 209
 Nitride of Iron, *on the Preparation and Properties of*, G. J. Fowler, 529
 Nitriles in a State of Purity, *a Method of Preparing*, Prof. Michaelis and Dr. Siebert, 39
 Nitro-Metals, *a New Series of Compounds of Metals with Nitrogen Peroxide*, A. E. Tutton, 524
 Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, 115, 333
 Noelling (Dr.), *the Amber and Jade Mines of Upper Burma*, 13; *a New Variety of Amber, "Burmite,"* 13
 Nomenclature, *Variable Star*, 81
 Nomenclature, *Ocean*, 112
 Non-Inheritance of Acquired Characters, *Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S.*, 267; *Dr. C. Herbert Hurst*, 368
 Norcock (Captain Chas. J.), *Atmospheric Phenomenon in the North China Sea*, 76
 Nordenskiöld (G.), *the Inner Structure of Snow Crystals*, 592
 Nordling (W. de), *France and International Time*, 330
 Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, *Transactions of*, 621
 North Pole, *Wanderings of the, Sir Robert Ball*, 349
 North (Marianne), *Some Further Recollections of a Happy Life, selected from the Journals of, Mrs. John Addington Symonds*, 291
 Norway, *Disastrous Landslip in*, 78
 Norwegian Antarctic Whaling Expedition, 574
 Norway, *the Hessian Fly in*, 618
 Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, *Prof. Frank Clowes*, 295, 344, 419; *J. S. Burdon Sanderson's, F.R.S., Inaugural Address*, 464
 Nottingham Water Supply, *Source of, Prof. E. Hull*, 532
 Nova Aurigæ, *the Genesis of, Richard A. Gregory*, 6
 Nova (T.) *Aurigæ Spectrum*, W. W. Campbell, 524
 Nova Scotia, *Hurricane in*, 398
- Objectives, *Optical Tests for, Dr. Ludwig Mach*, 16
 Observatories: *Royal Observatory, Greenwich*, 112; *Annual Visitation of the Greenwich Observatory*, 127; *the Astrophysical Observatory*, 184; *the Observatory of Yale University*, 327; *Proposed New Telescope for Cambridge Observatory*, 358; *Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory*, 483; *Celestial Photography at the Paris Observatory*, 617; *a New Astronomical Observatory at Manila*, 623; *Kew Observatory, Appointment of Mr. Charles Chree as Superintendent*, 11; *the Meteorological Observatory on Ben Nevis*, 428; *the Mont Blanc Observatory*, 522, 549
 Ocean Nomenclature, 112
 Oddone (Signor), *Earth's Magnetism in Neighbourhood of Magnetic Rocks*, 274
 Odessa, *Zapiski (Memoirs) of Novoros Sian Society of Naturalists*, 92
 Oettel (Dr.), *Action of Platinum and Copper Electrodes and of Acid and Neutral Solutions upon Amount of Copper Deposit*, 230
 Officer (Graham), *the Glacier Theory of Alpine Lakes*, 198; *New Conclusions*, 342
 Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of the German Empire at the Columbian Universal Exhibition in Chicago, 176
 Ognoff (Dr. J.), *Neurokeratin*, 188
 Ohlmüller (Herr), *Chemical and Bacterial Condition of Elbe at Magdeburg*, 399
 Oil Bubbles, *on a Peculiar Motion assumed by, in Ascending Tubes containing Caustic Solutions*, F. T. Trouton, 529
 Oil-Spreading on Sea Surface, *Prof. Oberbeck*, 181
 Old and New Astronomy, *Richard A. Proctor*, 361; *A. C. Ranyard*, 416; *the Reviewer*, 416; *S. D. Proctor-Smyth*, 438; *the Reviewer*, 438
 Oldham (H. Y.), *appointed to Cambridge Geographical Lectureship*, 138; *Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology*, 554
 Oldham (R. D.), *the Bacchus Marsh Boulder Beds*, 416
- Oligodynamic Phenomena of Living Cells, *Prof. Carl V. Nägeli*, 331
 Olitzky (Herr), *Antagonistic Effects of Bacillus Fluorescens Liquefaciens on other Organisms*, 181
 Oliver (Prof. F. W.), *Fogs and Horticulture*, 18
 Olson (O. T.), *Flashing Lights for Marine Purposes*, 557
 On and Thebes, *the Astronomical History of*, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 318, 371
 Ophidia, *Development of Pancreas in*, G. Saint-Remy, 536
 Optics: *a Simple Optical Photometer, Dr. Simonoff*, 12; *Photometer for Measuring Intensities of Lights of Different Colours*, A. M. Meyer, 309; *a Photometric Method Independent of Colour*, O. N. Rood, 535; *Optical Tests for Objectives, Dr. Ludwig Mach*, 16; *Electro-Optics*, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 34; *a Portable Ophthalmometer, Dr. Thos. Reid*, 44; *Peculiar Phenomenon of Light Refraction on Snow*, A. W. Whitney, 60; *Method of Obtaining Determination of Refractive Index of Atmosphere for every portion of Photographic Spectrum*, Messrs. Kayser and Runge, 60; *Atomic Refraction of Nitrogen, Prof. Brühl*, 60; *Comparison of Intensities of Light by the Photo-Electric Method, J. Elster and H. Geitel*, 91; *the Phenomenon of Mirage, Illustrated, MM. de Lépinay and Perot*, 109; *Method of Studying Process of Diffusion in Liquids, O. Wiener*, 109; *Diffraction of Light at Straight Sharp Edge of Screen, Eugen Maey*, 141; *Diffraction Gratings, Local Anomalies, A. Cornu*, 144; *Experiments on Permeability of Metallic Wire-Gratings to Polarised Heat Rays, Dr. Rubens*, 288; *Polarisation of Undiffracted Infra-Red Radiation by Metal Wire Gratings, H. E. J. G. du Bois and H. Rubens*, 406; *a Photometer, E. W. Lehmann*, 406; *Alternations of Colours presented by Gratings, Georges Meslin*, 432; *Aperture Fringes in the Experiment with Parallel Gratings, M. Georges Meslin*, 608; *a Reflecting Kaleidoscope, Dr. John Gorham*, 159; *Apparatus Illustrating Prof. Michelson's Method of Producing Interference Bands, Edwin Edser*, 159; *Interference Bands and their Applications, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.*, 212; *Apparatus Illustrating Michelson's Method of Obtaining Interference Bands, Edwin Edser*, 372; *Curious Illusion, M. Bourdon*, 180; *Is Colour-Blindness a Product of Civilisation? Messrs. Blake and Franklin*, 206; *the True Origin of Contrast Colours, A. M. Mayer*, 274; *Diathermanous Power of Ebonite for Heat-Waves, Riccardo Arno*, 299; *Colours of Sky-, Sun-, Cloud-, and Candle-Light, Capt. Abney, F.R.S.*, 333; *Magneto-Optic Rotation, Prof. Andrew Gray*, 345; *Absorption of Light by Platinum at Different Temperatures, Dr. G. B. Rizzo*, 377; *Charpentier's Experiments Demonstrative of an Oscillatory Process in the Organ of Vision and of its Dimensions*, 380; *Absorption of Light by Liquid Bromine, Charles Camichel*, 384; *a Curious Optical Phenomenon, Dr. A. Wille*, 391; *Hering's Theory of Colour Vision, C. L. Franklin*, 517; *Remarkable Case of Resuscitation of an Optical Image, Prof. T. Vignoli*, 545; *Simple Method of Measuring Retardation in Minerals Cut in Thin Plates, G. Cesaro*, 583.
 Orchitic Liquid, *Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Injection of, MM. Brown-Séquard and d'Arsonval*, 23
 Order or Chaos? 241
 Organic Colour, *on the Origin of, F. T. Mott*, 575
 Orientation: *the Orientation of Greek Temples, F. C. Penrose*, 42; *the Influence of Egypt upon Temple Orientation in Greece, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.*, 417; *Orientation of Temples by the Pleiades, R. G. Haliburton*, 566
 Ormerod (Eleanor A.), *a Few Remarks on Insect Prevalence during the Summer 1893*, 394
 O'Reilly (Prof. J. P.), *Meeting of the French Association*, 448
 Ornithology: *an Analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould, F.R.S., R. Bowdler Sharpe*, 100; *Hawks and Owls the Farmer's Friends, Dr. A. K. Fisher*, 133; *Wild Birds Protection*, 133; *Effect of Emotion on Song of Birds, Dr. Morris Gibbs*, 156; *Soaring of Hawk, F. C. Constable*, 223; *Carrier Pigeons, F. W. Headley*, 223; *Birds' Method of Steering, F. W. Headley*, 293; *Birds' Steering Methods, F. A. Lucas*, 414; *Adventures of a Dabchick in St. James's Park, T. B. Pigott*, 322; *Imitation or "Instinct" by a Male Thrush, E. Boscher*, 369; *Birds in a Village, W. H. Hudson*, 409; *Sexual Colouration of Birds, T. C. Headley*, 413; *the Identity of Shakespeare's Russet-pated Choughs, J. E. Harting*, 445; *the Coccidea of Birds, Alphonse Labbé*, 536; *Mechanical Genesis of Form of Fowl's Egg, Dr. J. A. Ryder*, 597

- Osborn (Prof. H. F.), the Succession of Teeth in Mammals, 238; on the Mammals of the Upper Cretaceous, 462
- Oswald (Dr. Wilhelm) Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie, J. W. Rodger, 49
- Oswell (W. Cotton), Death and Obituary Notice of, 62
- Oudemans (J. A. C.), Remarks on Herchel's Second Method of Calculating Probable Orbit of Binary Stars, 312
- Overbeck (Prof.), Oil-Spreading on Sea Surface, 181
- Owen (Sir Richard), the Proposed Memorial to, 297
- Oxalic Acids in Plants, the Protecting Function of, Herr Gessler, 109
- Oxford, Mr. E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., appointed Hope Professor of Entomology 154
- Oxford, Human and Comparative Anatomy at, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 616
- Oxygen, Magnetic Properties of Liquid, Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S., 89
- Oxygen, Origin of Atmospheric, T. L. Phipson, 384
- Oxygen, Prof. Morley's Final Determination of the Atomic Weight of, 461
- Oxygen, Report of the Committee on the Action of Light on the Hydracids of the Halogens in the Presence of, 530
- Oxygen, on the Physiological Action of the Inhalation of, in Asphyxia, 575
- Oyster-Culture and Temperature, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 269
- Oyster-Culture in the Roscoff Aquarium, M. de Lacaze Duthiers, 560
- Oysters, the Green Colour in, M. Pelseener, 12
- Oysters, Phagocytes of Green, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 75
- Ozone, Formation of (ii.), W. A. Shenstone and M. Priest, 190
- Ozone-Production at High Temperatures, Dr. Brunck, 354
- Pacific Slope, Grasses of the, including Alaska and the adjacent Islands, Dr. Geo. Vasey, 411
- Packard (A. S.), Life-History of Bombycine Moths, 252
- Palæolithics; the American Ice-Age Drift Flints said to be of Indian Manufacture, W. H. Holmes, 253
- Palæontology: the Boundoulaou Grotto, E. A. Martel and Émile Rivière, 231; Extinct Gigantic Lemuroid (*Megalopidis Madagascariensis*) from Madagascar, C. I. F. Major, 284; Some Recent Restorations of Dinosaurs, R. Lydekker, 302; Prof. O. C. Marsh, 437; Tertiary and Triassic Gastropoda of the Tyrol, Dr. J. Dreger, 567
- Palæozoic Glaciation in the Southern Hemisphere, E. J. Dunn, 458
- Palestine, Astronomy of the Fellahin of, 601
- Panmixia, a Note on, Dr. Romanes, 543
- Paraffins and Monohalogen Derivatives, Ratio of Specific Heats of, J. W. Capstick, 260
- Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 72, 96, 119, 144, 167, 192, 216, 240, 264, 287, 311, 336, 360, 384, 407, 432, 456, 484, 512, 535, 559, 584, 608, 631; Gift by M. and Mme. d'Abbadie to the, 421
- Paris, M. Foubert's Map of Smokes of, M. Delahaye, 78
- Paris Geographical Society, 40; Conversational Meetings, 327
- Paris Observatory, Celestial Photography at the, 617
- Parke (Surgeon-Major), Death of, 481
- Parker (W. K.), Prof. Huxley, 12
- Parry (John), Desulphurisation of Iron, 427
- Pascal (Blaise), Recit de la Grande Expérience de l'Équilibre des Liqueurs, 436
- Pasquale (Prof. F.), a Fall of Rain from Lime-Trees, 92
- Pasteur, Hydrophobia Statistics for 1892 at the Institut, 544
- Patents; New Series of Illustrated Abridgement Classes, 569
- Patten (Dr. W.), Morphology and Physiology of Brain and Sense-Organs of *Limulus*, 332
- Paulsen (A.), Hypotheses of Oscillations of Maximum Zone of Aurora, 188
- Pearson (Prof. Karl), Asymmetrical Frequency Curves, 615
- Peary (Lieut.), Departure on his Second Arctic Expedition of, 234
- Peary Relief Expedition of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, the Arctic Problem and Narrative of the, Prof. Angelo Heilprin, 434
- Pechelbronn Petroleum Beds, Exceptionally High Temperatures in, M. Daubrée, 360
- Pélabon (H.), Absorption of Seleniuretted Hydrogen by Liquid Selenium, 168
- Pelseener (M.), the Green Colour in Oysters, 12
- Pembrokeshire, South, the Igneous Rocks of, Messrs. Howard and Small, 532
- Pendulums, Novel Suspension for, A. Hasemann, 399
- Penfield (Prof.), Canfieldite, 378
- Penrose (F. C.), the Orientation of Greek Temples, 42
- Pereyaslawzewa (Dr. Sophie), Turbellariæ of the Black Sea, 109
- Perfumes, Apparatus for Measuring Intensity of, Eugène Mesnard, 216
- Periodic Comet, Finlay's, 81
- Periodic Mercury Pump, a, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, 320
- Perkin (A. G.), Constituents of Kamala, I., 535
- Perkin (W. H., jun.), Sulphocamphylic Acid, 94
- Perot (M.), the Phenomenon of Mirage Illustrated, 109
- Peroxide, Nitrogen, Nitro-Metals, a New Series of Compounds of Metals with, A. E. Tutton, 524
- Perrier (M.), Aluminium Chloride Compounds with Benzoyl Chloride and others of the Aromatic Series, 157
- Perry (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Viscosity of Liquids, 45; Seismology in Japan, 136
- Perry's (Prof.), New Electric Current Meters, 252
- Perspective and Colour, Prof. Einthoven, 186
- Petermann's Mittheilungen, 425, 448
- Petrie (Prof. W. M. Flinders), the Thieving of Antiquities, 613
- Petroleum Beds, Pechelbronn, Exceptionally High Temperatures in, M. Daubrée, 360
- Petrology; on the Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 531; W. W. Watts on Irish Petrology, 532
- Petrushevskiy's (Prof.), Metric Measures in Russia, 298
- Pfeil (Count), South-West Africa, 301
- Phagocytes of Green Oysters, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 75
- Pharmacy, Galenic, R. A. Cripps, 27
- Philippi (Dr.), Flora and Fauna of Chile and Argentina, 619
- Philippson (Dr. A.), Types of Sea-Coasts, 597
- Phinney (J. I.), the Treatment of Barium Sulphate in Analysis, 187
- Phipson (T. L.), Origin of Atmospheric Oxygen, 384
- Phisalix (M.), Production of Sporeless Anthrax Bacilli, 545
- Phosphorescence, Animal, D. Zabolotny, 92
- Photography: Photograph of a Bolid, 16; Inductoscript Photography, Rev. F. J. Smith, 64; Photographic Properties of Cobalt Salts, 192; Photographic Study of Sources of Light, Carcel Lamp and Electric Arc, M. Crova, 206; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 208; Photographs of the Milky Way, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 277; Failure of Law of Equal Chemical Action, Capt. Abney, F.R.S., 285; Photographic Annual for 1893, 324; and Photography of Flying Bullets, Air Jets and Sound Waves, E. and L. Mach, 353; Photography of Comet *ê*, 1893, F. Quéisset, 360; Submarine Photographs, Louis Boutan, 377; and Atmospheric Refraction and Star Photographs, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 379; Astronomical Photography, Rt. Hon. Lord Rayleigh, 391; Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 459; H. F. Newall, 517; Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 541; Photography of Animals in Motion, M. Marey, 456; Apparatus for Observing and Photographing Interference and Diffraction Phenomena, W. B. Croft, 526; Congress of Photographic Society, 569, 596; Celestial Photography at the Paris Observatory, 617; Determination of Geographical Longitude, Herr C. Runge, 623
- Photometry: a Simple Optical Photometer, Dr. Simonoff, 12; a New Photometer, A. P. Trotter, 190; Notes on, Prof. S. B. Thompson, 190; Major-General Festing, 190; Dr. Sumpner, 190; Frank Wright, 190; Prof. Ayrton, 190; Mr. Medley, 190; Mr. Swinburne, 190; Mr. Blakesley, 190; the Diffusion Photometer, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 269; Photometer for Measuring Intensities of Lights of Different Colours, A. M. Mayer, 309; Colour Photometry, Captain Abney, F.R.S., 333; a Photometer, E. W. Lehmann, 406; a Photometric Method Independent of Colour, O. N. Rood, 535
- Phototaxis and Chemiotaxis, J. S. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 470
- Phycology; Death and Obituary Notice of T. F. Kützweg, 597
- Phylloxera, Schist-impregnated Peatmoss Treatment of, F. de Mély, 512
- Physics: Physics, Advanced Course, George F. Barker, Prof.

Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1; Curious Experiment by M. Hurmuzescu, 13; the Variation of Surface Energy with Temperature, William Ramsay, F.R.S., and John Shields, 21; Physical Society, 45, 116, 166, 190, 263; and the Viscosity of Liquids, Prof. Maurice Fitzgerald, 45; Prof. Perry, 45; Motion of Liquids Studied by Chronophotography, M. Marey, 47; Experiments to Demonstrate Structure of Flames, Prof. Smithells, 64; Breath Figures, John Aitken, 71; the Specific Heat of Carbon, H. Le Chatelier, 72; an Objection to the Kinetic Theory of Gases, H. Poincaré, 72; an Explanation of Rotation of Plane of Polarisation in a Magnetic Field, based on de Reusch's Experiments, M. Verner, 78; Improved Apparatus for Exhibiting Phenomena of Gaseous Diffusion, Prof. V. Dvorak, 79; Gaseous Diffusion, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 104; on the Velocity of Propagation of Gravitation Effects, S. Tolver Preston, 103; the Action of Heat and Light on Hydriodic Acid Gas, Prof. Victor Meyer and Herr Boden-stein, 111; Drawing of Curves by their Curvature, C. V. Boys, F.R.S., 116; the Foundation of Dynamics, Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S., 117; Thickness and Electrical Resistance of Thin Liquid Films, 115; Profs. Reinold and Rucker, 115, 624; Prof. Sakurai's Method of Determining Temperatures of Steam from Boiling Salt Solution, 132; Herr Brodmann's Method of Determining Co-efficients of Friction of very Viscous Liquids, 132; Highly Sensitive Manometer, M. Villard, 132; Berlin Physical Society, 144, 288, 407; Relations between the Surface Tension and Relative Contamination of Water-Surfaces, Miss Agnes Pockels, 152; Experiments for Determining by Weighing Diminution of Gravity on Ascent from Earth's Surface, Drs. Richarz and Krigar-Menzel, 155; Decomposition of Steam by Heated Magnesium, Herr Rosenfeld, 157; Experiments with Vibrating Bar, C. J. Woodward, 166; Formula for Law of Molecular Force, M. van der Waals, 168; Cause of Luminosity of Heated Gases, Dr. Pringsheim, 144; the Publication of Physical Papers, James Swinburne, 197; Alex. P. Trotter, 412; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 222, 292; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 292; some Points in the Physics of Golf, Sir P. G. Tait, 202; Study of Filtration of Liquids, R. Lezé, 216; Rotatory Power of Bodies belonging to Homologous Series, P. A. Guye, 216; the Third Principle of Energetics, H. Le Chatelier, 240; Ratio of Specific Heats of Paraffins and Monohalogen Derivatives, J. W. Capstick, 260; Physical Review, 274; Proper Vibrations of Medium indefinitely extended outside a Solid Body, Marcel Brillouin, 287; Experiment on Diminution of Weight at Increasing Altitudes, Dr. Krigar-Menzel, 288; the Luminiferous Ether, Sir G. G. Stokes, 306; Experiments on Resistance of Air, &c., to Motion of Falling Bodies, L. Cailletet and E. Colardeau, 311; a Periodic Mercury Pump, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, 320; Megamicros, or Sensible Effects of Proportional Reduction of Dimensions of Universe, J. Delbeuf, 406; S. Tolver Preston, 517; Mr. Love's Treatise on Elasticity, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 415, 543; Attempts to Determine Greatest Possible Number of Physical Constants of same Piece of Metal subject to Least Mechanical Manipulation, Herr W. Voigt, 422; Investigation of Thermal Expansion of Water by Weight-Thermometer Method, L. Chappuis, 423; Recit de la Grande Expérience de l'Equilibre des Liqueurs, Blaise Pascal, 436; Prof. Wm. A. Rogers on the Morley Interferential Comparator, 461; on the Electric Strength of Solid Liquid and Gaseous Dielectrics, Profs. Macfarlane and G. W. Pierce, 461; on Fatigue in the Elasticity of Stretching, Joseph O. Thompson, 461; Opening Address in Section A of British Association, R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S., 473; Report on a Memoir by M. D'efforges on the Distribution of Intensity of Gravity at Surface of Globe, 484; Physics at the British Association, 525; Report of the Committee on Solar Radiation, 525; Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald on the Period of Vibration of Disturbances of Electrification of the Earth, 526; the Moon's Atmosphere and the Kinetic Theory of Gases, G. H. Bryan, 526; Grinding and Polishing of Glass Surfaces, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 526; Apparatus for Observing and Photographing Interference and Diffraction Phenomena, W. B. Croft, 526; on Sunspots and Solar Envelopes, Rev. F. Howlett, 526; on Our Present Knowledge of Electrolysis and Electro-Chemistry, T. C. Fitzpatrick, 527; on the Connection between the Ether and Matter, Prof. O. Lodge, 527, 528; a Mechanical Analogue of Anomalous Dispersion, 527; Note on Prof. Ebert's Method of Estimating the Radiating Power of an Atom, 527; on Electric Inter-

ference Phenomena, E. H. Barton, 527; on the Passage of Electric Waves through Layers of Electrolyte, 527; Teaching of Elementary Physics, 527; on Standards of Low Electrical Resistance, J. Viriamu Jones, 528; Apparatus for Comparing Nearly Equal Resistances, F. H. Nalder, Dr. O. Lodge, F.R.S., 528; a Simple Interference Experiment, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 528; on Specula for Reflecting Telescopes, Dr. A. Shafarik, 528; a New Form of Air Pump, Prof. J. J. Thompson, 529; on a Peculiar Motion assumed by Old Bubbles in Ascending Tubes containing Caustic Solutions, F. T. Trouton, 529; Theory of Change of Properties of Liquid in Proportion to Matter in Solution invalidated in Case of Density of Dilute Aqueous Solutions, F. Kohlrausch and W. Hallwachs, 571; Modification of Hydrometer Method of Determining Densities of Gases, M. Meslans, 598; Luminous Phenomena in Vessels Filled with Rarefied Gas under Influence of Rapidly Alternating Electric Fluids, H. Ebert and E. Wiedemann, 607; Solubility of some Insoluble Bodies in Water Determined by Electric Conductivity and Solution, F. Kohlrausch and F. Rose, 607; Vapour Pressures of Aqueous Solutions, C. Dieterici, 620; Refractive Indices of Liquid Nitrogen and Air, Profs. Liveing and Dewar, 620; Endothermic Reactions Affected by Mechanical Force, M. C. Lea, 631; Interior Temperature of Bread coming out of Oven, M. Balland, 632; Crystallisation of Water by Decompression below Zero, E. H. Amagat, 632

Physiography: Elements of Physiography, Dr. Hugh Dickie, 3; A. E. Brehm, Les Merveilles de la Nature, La Terre, les Mers et les Continents, Geographie Physique, Géologie et Minéralogie, Fernand Priem, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25; Advanced Physiography, R. A. Gregory and J. C. Christie, 339

Physiology: Arrangement of Sympathetic Nervous System, I., J. K. Langley, F.R.S., 21; Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Injection of Orchitic Liquid, MM. Brown-Séguard and d'Arsonval, 23; the Development of Blood Corpuscles, Dr. Engel, 47; the Sense of Touch in the Blind, Dr. Goldscheider, 48; the Relationship of Cell Elements to Certain Colouring Matters, Dr. Lilienfeld, 48; Animal Heat and Physiological Calorimetry, Prof. Rosenthal, 88; Physiology of Foliage Leaves, H. T. Brown and G. H. Morris, 94; Berlin Physiological Society, 119, 288, 408; δ -achroglobine, a Respiratory Globuline contained in Blood of Certain Mollusca, A. B. Griffiths, 119; Correlation of Action of Antagonistic Muscles, Dr. C. S. Sherrington, 141; Investigation of Nerve Roots Forming Lumbo-Sacral Plexus of Macacus Rhesus, J. S. R. Russell, 141; Analysis by Electric Stimulation of Motor Region of Cortex Cerebri in Macacus Sinicus, Dr. C. E. Beevor and Victor Horsley, F.R.S., 142; Urea in Bird-Blood and its Bearing on Uric Acid Formation in Animals, Sir Alfred Garrod, F.R.S., 142; Trophoblast of Tupaja Javanica, M. Hübner, 168; the Rede Lecture, Prof. Michael Foster, Sec. R. S., 178; Alkalis of Blood and Lymph, J. M. Syechenov, 188; Neurokeratin, Dr. J. Ogneff, 188; Duration of Excitability of Nerves and Muscles after Death, A. d'Arsonval, 240; Electric Excitability of Muscles after Death, the Myophone, M. d'Arsonval, 399; Process of Secretion in Skin of Common Eel, Prof. E. W. Reed, 260; Experiments on Transplantation of Slips of Small Intestine into Bladder, Dr. Rosenburg, 288; Methods of Blood-Titration, Dr. Loewy, 288; Experiments on Coordinating Centres of Cardiac Ventricle, W. T. Porter, 288; Influence of Exercise on Interchange of Respiratory Gases, W. Marcell, F.R.S., 309; Morphology and Physiology of Brain and Sense Organ of Limulus, Dr. W. Potter, 332; the Pervisceral Cavity in Ciona, A. H. Newstead, 332; Early Stages in Development of Distichopora Violacea, Dr. S. J. Hickson, 332; Effects of Injection of Sugar into a Vein, Vaughan Harley, 334; Microscopical Investigations on Development and Function of Mammary Gland, Dr. Benda, 408; Relation of Glosso-pharyngeal and Olfactory Nerves to Sensory End-Organs, Dr. Baginsky, 408; Clotting of Blood, Dr. Lilienfeld, 408; Action of Extracts of Animal Tissues on Number of White Corpuscles, Dr. Jacobs, 408; Mechanism of closing of Ductus Bogalli, Dr. Paul Strassmann, 408; Origin and Scope of Modern Physiology, J. S. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 465; Physiological Papers of Prof. Sachs, 513; Development of Pancreas in Ophidia, G. Saint-Remy, 536
Pickering (S. U.), Hydrates of Sodium, Potassium, and Lithium Hydroxides, 117; Properties of some Strong Solutions, 535

- Pickering (Prof.), Jupiter's Satellites, 81; the Satellites of Jupiter, 209
- Pidgeon's (W. R.) Influence Machine, 263
- Pierce (Prof. G. W.), on the Electric Strength of Solid, Liquid, and Gaseous Dielectrics, 461
- Pigeons, Carrier, F. W. Headley, 223
- Pigment, Animal, containing Copper, Turacin, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 209
- Pigott (T. D.), Adventures of a Dabchick in St. James's Park, 322
- Pike (Capt. Richard), Death of, 82
- Pillow Problems, Charles L. Dodgson, M.A., 564
- Pionchon (M.), a Product of Incomplete Oxidation of Aluminium, 407
- Pirsson (L. V.), Volcanic Rocks from Gough's Island, 70
- Placostylus, the Range of, C. Hedley, 38
- Plague of Field Voles, 282
- Plane Tree Honey, E. M. Jandrier, 608
- Planet Venus, the, Ellen M. Clerke, 447
- Planet Victoria, Observations of the, Dr. Gill, 276
- Planetary Nebula, B. D. + 41° 4004, Parallax of, 548
- Planets, the Brightness of the Major and Minor, Dr. G. Muller, 15
- Plant Hybrids, the Minute Structure of, Prof. J. Muirhead Macfarlane, 402
- Plants, Hydrocyanic Acid in, 96
- Plants, Physiology of, Prof. Sachs, 513
- Pleiades, Orientation of Temples by the, R. G. Haliburton, 566
- Plummer (William E.), Modern Meteorology, Frank Waldo, 97
- Plymouth Marine Biological Station, the Week's Work of the, 14, 39, 61, 81, 111, 134, 158, 183, 208, 232, 253, 275, 300, 326, 354, 379, 401, 425, 447, 483, 524, 547, 573, 600, 622
- Pneumatic Caulking and Chipping Tool, Mr. Ross, 556
- Pockels (Miss Agnes), Relations between the Surface-Tension and Relative Contamination of Water Surfaces, 152
- Pocock (R. L.), Notes upon the Habits of some Living Scorpions, 104
- Poincaré (H.), an Objection to the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 72
- Poison, Arrow, of East Equatorial Africa, Dr. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., and Dr. Joseph Tillie, 92
- Poisoning of the Future, the, Dr. S. S. Sprigge, 250
- Polarisation: an Explanation of Rotation of the Plane of Polarisation in Magnetic Field based on De Reusch's Experiments, M. Verner, 78; Polarization Rotatoire, Réflexion et Réfraction Vitreuses, Réflexion Métallique, G. Fossereau, 266; Residues of Polarisation, E. Bouty, 336; Polarisation, using a Thin Metal Partition in a Voltameter, John Daniel, 524; Influence of State of Surface of Platinum Electrode upon its Initial Capacity of Polarisation, J. Colin, 584
- Politis (Prof. N. G.), the Breaking of Clay Vessels as a Funeral Rite in Modern Greece, 445
- Pomel (A.), the Norway Rat in the Ancient Western World, 72
- Pomerania, Sandstorm in, 322
- Poore (George Vivian), Essays on Rural Hygiene, 266
- Pope (W. J.), New Haloid Derivatives of Camphor, 118
- Popular Botany, John Bidgood, 175
- Port Erin Marine Biological Station, the, 423
- Porter (A. W.), Electric Circuits of Measurable Inductance and Capacity, Flow and Dissipation of Energy in, 406
- Porter (W. T.), Experiments on Coordinating Centres of Cardiac Ventricle, 288
- Postlethwaite (J.), Intrusive Sheet of Diabase near Bassenthwaite, 286
- Potato, Relation to Crop obtained of Number of Eyes on Seed Tuber, J. C. Arthur, 353
- Potstones Found near Seaford, Geo. Abbott, 315
- Pottery, New Caledonian, Otis T. Mason, 543
- Pouchet (G.), Plankton of Northern Lagoon of Jan Mayen, 119; the Various Kinds of Arctic Ice, 251
- Poulton (E. B., F.R.S.), Soot-Figures on Ceilings, 29; appointed Hope Professor of Entomology at Oxford, 154; Colours of certain Lepidopterous Larvæ largely due to Food-Plant Pigments, 239
- Powell (J. W.), Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885-86, 3
- Poynting (Prof. J. H., F.R.S.), the Mean Density of the Earth, 370
- Præsepe, Comet Finlay and the, 512
- Precht (Julius), Absolute Measurements on Discharge of Electricity from Points, 140
- Precision of Measurements, Discussion of the, Silas W. Holman, 221
- Preece (W. H., F.R.S.), Submarine Borers and Submarine Cables, 160; Effect of City and South London Electric Railway on Earth, 205
- Prehistoric Naval Architecture of Northern Europe, G. H. Boehmer, 274
- Prenatal Influences on Character, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, F.R.S., 389
- Preston (S. Tolver), on the Velocity of Propagation of Gravitation Effects, 103; Megamicros, 517
- Preyer (W.), Das Genetische System der Chemischen Elemente, W. Preyer, 173
- Priem (Fernand), A. E. Brehm, Les Merveilles de la Nature, La Terre, les Mers et les Continents; Géographie Physique, Géologie et Minéralogie, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
- Priest (M.), Apparatus for Studying Action of Electric Discharge on Oxygen, 159; Formation of Ozone (ii), 190
- Primitive Music, Richard Wallaschek, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 290
- Pringsheim (Dr.), Cause of Luminosity of Heated Gases, 144
- Pritchard (Dr. Charles, F.R.S.), Death of, 107; Obituary Notice of, 130
- Procedure, Linnean Society, 150
- Proctor (Richard A.), Old and New Astronomy, 361
- Proctor-Smyth (Mrs. S. D.), Old and New Astronomy, 438
- Propagation of Gravitation Effects, on the Velocity of, S. Tolver Preston, 103
- Propagation of Electric Energy, Dr. Heinrich Hertz, 538
- Protection of Woodlands, the, 337
- Protozoon, on the Digestive Ferments of a Large, Prof. Marcus Hartog and Augustus E. Dixon, 575
- Psychology: Elements of Psychology, James Mark Baldwin, 292; Experimental Psychology, J. S. Burdon-Sanderson, F.R.S., 469
- Publicazioni of Vatican Observatory, 180
- Publicazioni della Specola Vaticana, 512
- Public Health Laboratory Work, Henry R. Kenwood, 433
- Public Health Problems, John F. J. Sykes, 27
- Pump, a Periodic Mercury, Rev. Frederick J. Smith, 320
- Pupin (Mr.), Oscillations of Low Frequency and their Resonance, 60
- Pye-Smith (Dr. P. H., F.R.S.), the Harveian Oration, 601
- Pyramid Builders, on the Early Temple and, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 55
- Quaternions, the Discussions on, Sir Robert S. Ball, F.R.S., 391
- Quaternions, Vectors and, Prof. Alexander Macfarlane, 75, 540; Alfred Lodge, 198; Prof. C. G. Knott, 148, 516
- Quaternions and Vector Analysis, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 364
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 115, 332
- Queensland and New Caledonia, Submarine Cable laid between, 623
- Quénisset (F.), Photography of Comet *b*, 1893, 360
- Quito, the Perennial Spring Climate of, Dr. J. Hann, 352
- Racial Dwarfs in the Pyrenees, J. S. Stuart-Glennie, 294
- Rae (Dr. John), Death of, 296; Obituary Notice of, 321
- Raiatea, Strange Heathen Ceremony at, Miss Teuira Henry, 398
- Rain-Making Experiments at Dublin, 522
- Rainfall, Analysis of Causes of, Prof. G. E. Curtis, 631
- Rainfall, the Greatest in Twenty-four Hours, E. Douglas Archibald, 77, 317; J. S. Gamble, 459
- Rainfall, a Remarkable, Clement L. Wragge, 3
- Rainfall, on Secular Variations of Our, 367
- Rambaut (Prof. A. A.), Distortion of Photographic Star Images due to Refraction, 47; Atmospheric Refraction and Star Photographs, 379
- Ramsay (Wm., F.R.S.), the Variation of Surface Energy with Temperature, 21; Boiling and Melting Points of Nitrous Oxide, 22; Note on Combination of Gases, 262; the Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change: some Comments on Prof. Armstrong's Remarks, 267
- Ranyard (A. C.), Old and New Astronomy, 416
- Raps (Herr), the Motion of Vibrating Strings, 324
- Rassam (H.), the Thieving of Assyrian Antiquities, 508, 540

- Rateau (M.), the Hypothesis of Sub-Continental Bells, 484
 Rattlesnake, Supposed Suicide of a, W. H. Wood, 391; E. L. Garbett, 438; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 369
 Ravenstein (E. G.), Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
 Rawson (Christopher), a Manual of Dyeing, 170
 Rayleigh (Rt. Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Interference Bands and their Applications, 212; Astronomical Photography, 391; Grinding and Polishing of Glass Surfaces, 526; a Simple Interference Experiment, 528
 Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Election of Fellows, 421
 Reason *versus* Instinct, Charles William Purnell, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 73
 Rebeur Paschwitz (Dr. E. von), Earth Movements, 326; a Remarkable Source of Error, 401
 Rebière (A.), *Mathématiques et Mathématiciens, Pensées et Curiosités*, 410
 Reciprocating Mechanism, Automatic Balance of, Mr. Beaumont, 556
 Recoura (A.), Chromopyrosulphuric Acid, 253, 264
 Rede Lecture, the, Prof. Michael Foster, Sec. R. S., 178
 Reed (F. R. C.), Abnormal Forms of Spirifera Lineata from Carboniferous Limestone, 143
 Reed (L.), Capillary Separation of Substances and Solution, 118
 Reid (Prof. E. W.), Process of Secretion in Skin of Common Eel, 260
 Reid (Dr. Thos.), a Portable Ophthalmometer, 44
 Reinold (Prof. A. W.), Thickness and Electrical Resistance of Thin Liquid Films, 115; Thickness and Electrical Conductivity of Thin Liquid Films, 624
 Remarkable Hailstorms, Dr. H. J. Johnston-Lavis, 294
 Remington (E. C.), Luminous Discharges in Electrodeless Vacuum Tubes, 45
 Research Laboratories for Women, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 590
 Reigers (Dr.), Products of Sublimation of Arsenic, 510
- REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF :—
- Physics, Advanced Course, George F. Barker, Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1
 Die Kosmologie der Babylonier, P. Jensen, 2
 Elements of Physiography, Dr. Hugh Dickie, 3
 Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885-86, J. W. Powell, 3
 A. E. Brehm, *Les Merveilles de la Nature, La Terre, les Mers et les Continents, Géographie Physique, Géologie et Minéralogie*, Fernand Priem, Prof. A. H. Green, F.R.S., 25
 The Collected Papers of Sir Wm. Bowman, Bart. F.R.S., Edited by J. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., and J. W. Hulke, F.R.S., 26
 Aids to Biology, Joseph W. Williams, 26
 Public Health Problems, John F. J. Sykes, 27
 Galenic Pharmacy, R. A. Cripps, 27
 Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie, Dr. Wilhelm Ostwald, J. W. Rodger, 49
 The Steam Engine: a Treatise on Steam Engines and Boilers, Daniel Kinnear Clark, N. J. Lockyer, 51
 Louis Agassiz, his Life and Work, Dr. Charles Frederick Holder, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 52
 Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, im Besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen Arten, Dr. H. Schenck, 53
 The Intelligence of Animals, Charles Wm. Purnell, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 73
 The Principles of Agriculture, G. Fletcher, 74
 Au Bord de la Mer, Géologie, Faune et Flore des Côtes de France, Dr. E. L. Trouessart, 74
 Modern Meteorology: an Outline of the Growth and Present Condition of some of its Phases, Frank Waldo, Wm. E. Plummer, 97
 Telephone Lines and their Properties, Wm. J. Hopkins, Francis G. Baily, 99
 An Elementary Treatise on Modern Pure Geometry, R. Lachlan, 100
 Analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould, F.R.S., R. Bowdler Sharpe, LL.D., 100
 An Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry, J. W. Russell, 101
- Sun, Moon and Stars, Astronomy for Beginners, A. Gilberne, 101
 A Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, J. A. Harvey Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123
 Gun and Camera in Southern Africa, H. Anderson Bryden, 125
 Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., 145
 The Universal Atlas, 147
 Types of Animal Life, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 148
 Science Teaching in Schools, Dr. Henry Dyer, 148
 Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, Dr. A. R. Forsyth, Prof. W. Burnside, F.R.S., 169
 A Manual of Dyeing for the Use of Practical Dyers, &c., Edmund Knecht, Christopher Rawson, Richard Loewenthal, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 170
 A Manual of Bacteriology, G. M. Sternberg, 172
 Lehrbuch der Zoologie, Prof. Richard Hertwig, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 173
 Zoology of the Invertebrata, A. O. Shipley, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 173
 Das Genetische System der Chemischen Elemente, W. Preyer, 173
 The Future of British Agriculture, Prof. Sheldon, 174
 Dynamo Electric Machinery, Silvanus P. Thompson, 193
 Capt. Cook's Journal, 1768-81, edited by Capt. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S., Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 195
 The Soil in Relation to Health, H. A. Miers and R. Crossley, 196
 Practical Astronomy, P. S. Michie and S. F. Harlow, 197
 The Great Barrier Reef of Australia, W. Saville-Kent, Prof. A. C. Haddon, 217
 A Manual of Bacteriology, A. B. Griffiths, 219
 Die Thermodynamik in der Chemie, J. J. Van Laar, 220
 Discussion of the Precision of Measurements, S. W. Holman, 221
Traité Pratique d'Analyse Chimique et de Recherches Toxicologiques, C. Guérin, 221
 The Glacial Nightmare and the Flood, Sir Henry H. Howorth, F.R.S., T. McKenny Hughes, F.R.S., 242
 Original Papers on Dynamo Machinery and Allied Subjects, J. Hopkinson, F.R.S., Prof. A. Gray, 244
 The Dynamo, C. C. Hawkins and F. Wallis, Prof. A. Gray, 244
 Modern Microscopy, M. J. Cross, 246
 Lectures on Sanitary Law, A. Winter Blyth, 247
 Vertebrate Embryology, A. Milnes Marshall, Prof. E. R. Lankester, F.R.S., 265
 Essays on Rural Hygiene, George Vivian Poore, 266
 Die Klimate der Geologischen Vergangenheit und ihre Beziehung zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Sonne, Eug. Dubors, 266
 Polarization Rotatoire, Réflexion et Réfraction Vitreuses, Réflexion Métallique, G. Foussereau, 266
 Primitive Music, Richard Wallaschek, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 290
 Some Further Recollections of a Happy Life, selected from the Journals of Marianne North, edited by Mrs. John Addington Symonds, 291
 Elements of Psychology, James Mark Baldwin, 292
 An Introduction to the Study of Geology, Edward Aveling, 292
 Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum, George Albert Boulenger, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 313
 A Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland, 314
 A Handbook on the Steam Engine, Herman Haeder, N. J. Lockyer, 314
 Heat, Mark H. Wright, 315
 The Protection of Woodlands, John Nisbet, 337
 Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the United States and Canada, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338
 The Life of a Butterfly, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338
 Life with Trans-Siberian Savages, E. Douglas Howard, 339
 Advanced Physiology, R. A. Gregory and J. C. Christie, 339
 Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 340
 Old and New Astronomy, Richard A. Proctor, 361
 Erdbebenkunde. Die Erscheinungen und Ursachen der Erdbeben, die Methoden ihrer Beobachtungen, Dr. Rudolf Hoernes, 363

- Étude sur les Tremblements de Terre, Léon Vinot, 363
 The Points of the Horse, M. Horace Hayes, 364
 Fragments of Earth Lore, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385
 Diagnostik der Bacterien des Wassers, Dr. Alexander Lustig, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 386
 Katechismus der Meteorologie, Prof. Dr. W. J. van Bebbler, 387
 The New Technical Educator, 388
 Wetterbüchlein. Von wahrer Erkenntniß des Wetters, Leonhard Reynman, 389
 Birds in a Village, W. H. Hudson, 409
 Mathématiques et Mathématiciens, Pensées et Curiosités, A. Rebière, 410
 Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including Alaska and the adjacent Islands, Dr. George Vasey, 411
 Reveries of World History, from Earth's Nebulous Origin to its Final Ruin, T. Mullett Ellis, 411
 Public Health Laboratory Work, Henry R. Kenwood, 433
 The Arctic Problem and Narrative of the Peary Relief Expedition, Angelo Heilprin, 434
 Vorlesung über Maxwell's Theorie der Electricität und des Lichtes, Dr. Ludwig Boltzmann, 435
 Geology, an Elementary Handbook, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 435
 Recit de la Grande Expérience de l'Équilibre des Liqueurs, Blaise Pascal, 436
 Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, George Minchin, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 457
 Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-physiologie, Julius Sachs, 513
 On English Lagoons, P. H. Emerson, 515
 The Mechanics of Architecture, E. Wyndham Tarn, 515
 An Introduction to the Study of the Diatomaceæ, Fred. Wm. Mills, 537
 Untersuchungen über die Ausbreitung der Electricischen Kraft, Heinrich Hertz, 538
 Helps to the Study of the Bible, Henry Frowde, 539
 Differential Calculus for Beginners, Joseph Edwards, 539
 Berzelius und Liebig, 561
 Manual of Bacteriology for Practitioners and Students, Dr. S. L. Schenk, 562
 Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo, John Whitehead, 564
 Pillow Problems, Charles L. Dodgson, 564
 The A B C Five-Figure Logarithms, C. J. Woodward, 564
 Enunciations in Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, and Trigonometry, P. A. Thomas, 564
 The Lepidoptera of the British Islands, Charles G. Barrett, W. F. Kirby, 585
 British Locomotives, C. J. Bowen Cooke, N. J. Lockyer, 586
 Sécheresse 1893, ses Causes, Abbé A. Fortin, 587
 Geological and Solar Climates, Marsden Manson, 588
 A Manual of Electrical Science, George G. Burch, 588
 A Treatise on Analytical Statics, Edward John Routh, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 609
 Pocket-Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Sir Guilford L. Molesworth and Robert Bridges Molesworth, 610
 Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army, Dr. A. T. Myers, 611
 Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem Gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft, 612
 The Elements of Natural Science, Dr. H. Wettstein, 612
 A Short Course in the Theory of Determinants, L. G. Weld, 612
 A Practical Treatise on Bridge Construction, T. Claxton Fidler, 612
 The Amphioxus and its Development, Dr. B. Hatschek, 613
 Reynolds (Prof. J. Emerson, F.R.S.), Arrangements for Work of Chemical Section of the British Association, 416; Opening Address in Section B of the British Association, 477
 Reynman (Leonhard), Wetterbüchlein, 389
 Rhine at Geneva, the Serpent d'Eau of the, H. Faye, 584
 Richards (E. W.), Basic Steel, English and Foreign, 113
 Richardson (A.), Action of Light in Prevention of Putrefaction and Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide, 117
 Richardson (Dr.), the Expansion of Chlorine and Bromine under the Influence of Light, 530
 Richardson (Mr.), Bactericidal Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen, 599
 Richarz (Dr. Franz), Experiments for Determination by Weighing of Diminution of Gravity on Ascent from Earth's Surface, 155
 Richthofen (Baron F. von), Festschrift in Celebration of his Sixtieth Birthday, 597
 Rideal (Dr. S.), the Iodine Value of Sunlight in the High Alps, 529
 Righi (Augusto), Apparatus for producing Hertzian Oscillations of Short Wave-length, 181; Electrical Oscillations of very small Wave-length, 299
 Rigler (Herr), Value of Ammonia Vapour as a Disinfectant, 298
 Rigolot (M.), the Electro-Chemical Actinometer, 38
 Riley (Prof. C. V.), the Ox Bot-fly in the United States, 378; Pollination of Yucca, 523
 Rive (De La), Interference of Electric Waves after Reflection from Metallic Screen, 252
 Rizzo (Dr. G. B.), the Climate of Turin, 108; Absorption of Light by Platinum at Different Temperatures, 377
 Roberts (Charlotte F.), Reduction of Nitrous Acid by Ferrous Salts, 431; Estimates of Chlorates and Nitrates in one Operation, 535
 Roberts (Dr. R. D.) Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
 Roberts-Austen (Prof.), the Recording Pyrometer, 113
 Robinson's (E. E.) Influence Machine, 263
 Robertson (Chas.), Insects and Flowers, Labiata, 619
 Robinson (Prof.), the Wickstead Testing Machine, 557
 Roche's Limit, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 54
 Rock River Basin in Illinois, on Changes of Drainage in the, Frank Leverett, 462
 Rodger (J. W.), Lehrbuch der Allgemeinen Chemie, Dr. Wilhelm Ostwald, 49
 Rogers (Prof. Wm. A.) on the Morley Interferential Comparator, 461
 Rogers (W. A. C.), Preparation of Active Amyl Alcohol and Active Valeric Acid from Fusel Oil, 535.
 Romanes (Dr. Geo. J., F.R.S.), the Use of Ants to Aphides and Coccidæ, 54; Telegony, 515; a Note on Panmixia, 543
 Romburgh (Mr. Van), Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants, 96
 Rome, Solar Observations at the Royal College, Prof. Taccini, 158
 Ronal's (Sir Francis) Experiments in Electric Telegraphy, John Sime, 325
 Rod (O. N.), a Photometric Method independent of Colour, 535
 Rordame-Quénisset Comet, 1893, 326, 401; Herr E. Lamp, 355; the Spectrum of the, Prof. Campbell, 379
 Roscoe (Sir H. E., F.R.S.), Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 145
 Roscoff Aquarium, Oyster-Culture in the, M. de Lacaze-Duthiers, 560
 Rose (F.), Solubility of some "Insoluble" Bodies in Water Determined by Electric Conductivity of Solution, 607
 Rose (T. K.), Limits of Accuracy of Gold Bullion Assaying, 22; the Volatilisation of Gold, 22
 Rosenberg (Dr.), Experiments on Transplantation of Slips of Small Intestines into Bladder, 288
 Rosenfeld (Herr), Decomposition of Steam by Heated Magnesium, 157
 Rosenthal (Prof.), Animal Heat and Physiological Calorimetry, 88
 Rosival (August), New Method of Determining Comparative Hardness of Substances, 180
 Ross (Mr.), Pneumatic Caulking and Chipping Tool, 556
 Rotation, Magneto-Optic, Prof. Andrew Gray, 345
 Rotation, the Dynamics of: a New Gyroscope Top, Newton and Co., 354
 Roitch (A. L.), Meteorological Station at Charchani, Peru, the Highest in the World, 631
 Rothamsted Laboratory, Photographs Relating to Working of, 63
 Rothamsted Jubilee, the, 228, 289, 296, 327
 Rothera (C. B.), on the Etiology and Life-History of some Vegetal Galls and their Inhabitants, 575
 Rothpletz (Dr.), Coral Reefs, 576
 Rousseau (G.), Chloroborate of Iron, 119
 Routh (Edward John, F.R.S.), a Treatise on Analytical Statics, Prof. A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., 609
 Rouville (M. de), the Cambrian of the Herault, 432

- Rouvier (G.), Fixation of Iodine by Starch, 584
 Royal Geographical Society, 114; the Medallists, 59; Anniversary Meeting, 114; Refusal to Admit Ladies as Fellows, 234
 Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 239
 Royal Microscopical Society, 71, 167, 286
 Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 112
 Royal Society, 21, 44, 70, 92, 115, 131, 141, 159, 164, 215, 239, 260, 284, 309, 333, 359, 406; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 247; W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 247; Selected Candidates, 8; Royal Society Soirée, 63; Royal Society Election, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 121
 Royal Society of New South Wales, 36, 536, 584
 Rubens (Dr. H.), Experiments on Permeability of Metallic Wire-Gratings to Polarised Heat-Rays, 288; Polarisation of Undiffracted Infra-red Radiation by Metal Wire-Gratings, 406
 Rucker (Prof. A. W., F.R.S.), Thickness and Electrical Resistance of Thin Liquid Films, 115; the Fundamental Axioms of Dynamics, 126; Research Laboratories for Women, 590
 Ruhemann (S.), Formation of Pyridine Derivations from Unsaturated Acids, 94
 Rule for Finding the Day of the Week corresponding to any given Day of the Month and Year, a Simple, Dr. C. Braun, 222
 Runge and Kayser (Messrs.), Method of obtaining Determination of Refractive Index of Atmosphere for every Portion of Photographic Spectrum, 60
 Runge (Herr C.), Determination of Geographical Longitude, 623
 Rural Hygiene, Essays on, George Vivian Poore, 266
 Russell (J. S. R.), Investigation of Nerve-Roots forming Lumbo-Sacral Plexus of Macacus Rhesus, 141
 Russell (J. W.), an Elementary Treatise on Pure Geometry, 101
 Russell (Mr.), Bacteria in their Relation to Vegetable Tissues, 422
 Russia: Russian Gloves made from Foal-Skins, 79; Agriculture-Teaching in Russian Schools, 156; Metric Measures in Russia, Prof. Petrushevskiy's System, 298; Russian Society of Fruit Culture, Projected International Exhibition, 376; Magnetic Observations recently made in Russia, Em. Bourquelot, 512; Geological Survey of Russia, issue of General Map, 570
 Rustless Steel, H. G. Fourcade, 590
 Ryder (J. A.), the Production of Monstrosities, 252; Mechanical Genesis of Form of Fowl's Egg, 597
 Sachs (Prof. Julius), Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie, 513
 Secken (Baron C. R. Osten), Singular Swarms of Flies, 176
 St. James' Park, Adventures of a Dabchick in, T. D. Pigott, 322
 St. Petersburg, Projected Russian International Exhibition of Fruit-Culture, 376
 Saint Remy (G.), Development of Pancreas in Ophidia, 536
 St. Vincent, Botanical Exploration of, H. H. Smith and G. W. Smith, 577
 Sagacity in Horses, William White, 199
 Sagastyr, the Magnetic Elements at, General de Tills, 584
 Sakurai's (Prof.), Method of Determining Temperature of Steam from Boiling Salt Solution, 132
 Salomons (Sir David), Experiments upon Attraction between two Vacuum Tubes, 230
 Salt Industry, the Middlesborough, Richard Grigg, 356
 San Francisco, Projected International Exhibition at, 445
 Sandemann (Dr. Archibald), Death of, 229
 Sanderson (J. Burdon, F.R.S.), the Collected Papers of Sir William Bowman, F.R.S., 26; Physico-Chemical and Vitalistic Theories of Life, 574; the Use of Scientific Terms, 613
 Sandwich Islands, Zoology of the, David Sharp, 574
 Sanitary Law, Lectures on, A. Wynter Blyth, 246
 Saniter (E. H.), the Desulphurisation of Iron and Steel, 113
 Santal Colonists, Settlement of, in the Bengal Duars, E. Heawood, 555
 Sarasin (M.), Interference of Electric Waves after Reflection from Metallic Screen, 252
 Sarasin (Dr. Ed.), Obituary Notice of Jean Daniel Colladon, 396
 Saran (M.), the Work of J. D. Colladon, 360
 Satellites, Jupiter's, Prof. Pickering, 81, 209
 Savannah, Disastrous Cyclone at, 421
 Saville-Kent's (Mr. W.) Collection of Western Australian Madreporaria, 509
 Saxony, Fall of Snowballs in, Dr Paul Schreiber, 11
 Sayce (Prof.), the Sinaitic Peninsula, 301
 Sayers (W. B.), the Prevention and Control of Sparking, 324
 Scandinavia, on Anglo-Saxon Remains and Coeval Relics from, Prof. Hans Hildebrand, 557
 Schäfer (Dr.), Well-Crystallised Potassium and Ammonium Selenium Bromides obtained by, 80
 Schenck (Dr. H.), Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, im Besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen Arten, 53
 Schenk (Dr. S. L.), Manual of Bacteriology for Practitioners and Students, 562
 Schiotz (Herr), Solar Heat as an Agent in hindering Glacier Growth, 156
 Schleswig, South-West, Changes in Coast-Line of, Dr. R. Hanson, 448
 Schoenrock (A.), Remarkable Oscillation of Rainfall at St. Petersburg, Feb. 11, 1893, 229
 Schönrock (Herr), Specific Rotation of Salts Independent of Electrolytic Dissociation, 230
 Schott (Dr. G.), Behaviour of Storms of Indian Ocean, 597
 Schoute (M.), Thread-Models of Developables related to Higher Algebraical Equations, 168
 Schröder (Franz), Hydrazine and its Compounds, 483
 Schreiber (Dr.), Fall of Snowballs in Saxony, 11
 Schryver (S. B.), Formula of Terpenylic Acid, 535
 Schulhof (M.), Comet Finlay (1886, vii.), 233, 254
 Schunck (E.), Supplementary Notes on Madder Colouring Matters, 263
 Schütte (R.), the Tucheler Haide, 570
 Science: Science in Bombay, 13; the Appreciation of Science by German Manufacturers, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, F.R.S., 29; the Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering, Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S., 65; Science Teaching in Schools, Dr. Henry Dyer, 148; Tinctorial Art and Science, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 170; the Future of Science, Sir John Lubbock, F.R.S., 273; the Publication of Physical Papers, James Swinburne, 197; Alex. P. Trotter, 412; the Publication of Physical Papers, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 222, 292; Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 292; Science in the Magazines, 249, 349, 443, 543; the Publication of Scientific Papers, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., E. Wyndham Hulme, 340, A. B. Basset, 529; the Position of Scientific Experts, 381, 423; Science Classes in Connection with the London County Council, 383; the Department of Science and Art, 403; Organisation of Scientific Literature, J. G. Donnan, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 436; W. B. Croft on the Plan of Science Teaching at Winchester School, 527; Thoughts on the Bifurcation of the Sciences suggested by the Nottingham Meeting of the British Association, Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, F.R.S., 564; Forthcoming Scientific Books, 579; a Manual of Electrical Science, Geo. J. Burch, 588; the Use of Scientific Terms, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 590; the Use of Scientific Terms, Prof. J. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 613
 Scintillation of Stars, M. Dufour, 600; David Wilson Barker, 614
 Slater (P. L., F.R.S.), the Jelly-Fish of Lake Urumiah, 294
 Scorpions, Notes upon the Habits of some Living, R. I. Pocock, 104
 Scotographoscope, C. Carus-Wilson, 64
 Scott (John), Prize Awards, 376
 Scott (R. H., F.R.S.), Fogs in British Islands, 239; Weather Forecasts, 543
 Scribner's Magazine, Science in, 444
 Scudder (Samuel Hubbard), Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the United States and Canada, the Life of a Butterfly, 338
 Sea, Numerous Insects Washed up by the, Sophie Kropotkin, 370; Oswald H. Latter, 392
 Sea-Surface, Oil Spreading on, Prof. Overbeck, 181
 Sea-Water (Atlantic and Mediterranean), Density and Alkalinity of, J. Y. Buchanan, 168
 Seaford, Potstones Found near, Geo. Abbott, 315
 Searle (A.), Solar Spots and Terrestrial Anticyclones, 239
 Sécheresse 1893, ses Causes, l'Abbé A. Fortin, 587
 Sectional Procedure, British Association, 566

- Secular Variations of our Rainfall, on, 367
 Seismology : Seismology in Japan, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 136; the Earthquake in Baluchistan, 340; the Annual and Semi-Annual Seismic Periods, Charles Davison, 359; Erdbebenkunde, Dr. Rudolf Hoernes, 363; Etude sur les Tremblements de Terre, Leon Vinot, 363; the Cause of the Great Earthquake in Central Japan, 1891, Prof. B. Koto, 398
 Selborne Society, the, 36
 Selection, Natural, the All-sufficiency of, Prof. A. Weismann, 443
 Selenite in Utah, Dr. Talmage, 286
 Selous (F. C.), Return to Mashonalond of, 426
 Semaphore-Signalling, Statue to Claud Chappe, Inventor of, 297
 Semper (Dr. Carl), Death of, 131; Obituary Notice of, Dr. J. Beard, 271
 Sensitive Spherometer, Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 396
 Serpent d'Eau of the Rhône at Geneva, the, H. Saye, 584
 Serpent's Tongue, the, W. H. Hudson, 350
 Sexual Colouration of Birds, F. C. Headley, 413
 Shadbolt (W. P.), Artificial Horizon, 510
 Shafarik (D. A.) on Specula for Reflecting Telescopes, 528
 Shakespeare's Russet-pated Choughs, the Identity of, J. E. Harting, 445
 Sharp (Dr. D.), F.R.S., the Sound-producing Organs of Ants, 64
 Sharp (David), Zoology of the Sandwich Islands, 574
 Sharpe (R. Bowdler), an Analytical Index to the Works of the late John Gould, F.R.S., 100
 Sharpe (T. A.), What becomes of the Aphis in the Winter? 77
 Sheldon (Prof.), the Future of British Agriculture, 174
 Shell-bearing Clays of Clava in Nairn, Investigation into the, Dugald Bell, 532
 Shenstone (W. A.), Apparatus for Studying Action of Electric Discharge on Oxygen, 159; Formation of Ozone (ii.), 190
 Sherrington (Dr. C. S.), Correlation of Action of Antagonistic Muscles, 141
 Shields (John), the Variations of Surface Energy with Temperature, 21; Boiling and Melting Points of Nitrous Oxide, 22
 Shipley (Arthur O.), Zoology of the Invertebrata, 173
 Siberia, Northern, the Kara Sea Route to, 380
 Siebert (Dr.), a Method of Preparing Nitrites in a State of Purity, 39
 Silver and its Haloid Compounds, Electrical Action of Light upon, Col. Waterhouse, 423
 Sime (John), Sir Francis Ronald's Experiments in Electric Telegraphy, 325
 Simonoff (Dr.), a Simple Optical Photometer, 12
 Simplified Multiplication, Lieut.-Col. Allan Cunningham, 316
 Simpson (W. S.), Method of Preserving Water-colour Drawings, 297
 Sinaitic Peninsula, the, Prof. Sayce, 301
 Skate, the Electric Organ of the, J. C. Ewart, 93
 Skertchly (Sydney B. J.), the Cold Wave at Hong Kong, January, 1893, its After-Effects, 3
 Slickensides, J. Allen Howe, 315
 Small (Mr.), the Igneous Rocks of South Pembrokeshire, 532
 Smith (Rev. F. J.), Inductoscript, 64; a Periodic Mercury Pump, 320
 Smith (H. H., and G. W.), Botanical Exploration of St. Vincent, 544
 Smithell's (Prof.) Experiments to Demonstrate Structure of Flames, 64
 Smithson (T. Spencer), the Definition of Heredity, 413
 Smithsonian Institution Documents, Prof. Cleveland Abbe, 6
 Smithsonian Report for Year ending 1892, 184
 Smithsonian Institution: Bolton's Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 446
 Smithsonian Institution: Hodgkins Fund Prizes, Prof. S. P. Langley, 618
 Smokes of Paris, M. Foubert's Map of, M. Delahaye, 78
 Smyth (B. B.), Difficulty of Determining Plants by Local Names, 37
 Snakes: Cobras Attracted by Remains of Dead Cobra, 79
 Snakes, Catalogue of the, in the British Museum, George Albert Boulenger, W. T. Blanford, F.R.S., 313
 Snell (A. B.), Water Power as a Source of Electricity, 557
 Snow Crystals, the Inner Structure of, G. Nordenskiöld, 592
 Snowfalls, Fall of, in Saxony, Dr. Paul Schreiber, 11
 Soaring of Hawk, F. C. Constable, 223
 Societé d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale: Prize Awards, 569
 Societies' Club, Proposed Learned, 322
 Society of Chemical Industry, Sir John Evans, Treas. R.S., 279
 Soil in Relation to Health, the, H. A. Miers and R. Crosskey, 196
 Solanum, Insects Attracted by, Prof. J. D. A. Cockerell, 438
 Solar Climates, Geological and, their Causes and Variation, Marsden Manson, 588
 Solar Eclipse, Total (April, 1893), 40; Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 53; M. Deslandres, 81; M. N. Coculesco, 135
 Solar Eclipses, Total, 355
 Solar and Lunar Ephemeris for Turin, 548
 Solar Observations at the Royal College, Rome, Prof. Tacchini, 158
 Solar Radiation, Report of the Committee on, 525
 Sollas (Prof. W. J., F.R.S.), the Granophyre of the Carlingford and Morne Mountains, 109; the Igneous Rocks of Barnavave, Carlingford, 532; the Esker Systems of Ireland, 533; Coral Reefs, 575
 Soot-Figures on Ceilings, Dr. A. Irving, 29; Dr. Hugh Robert Mill, 29; Lieut.-Col. Allan Cunningham, 29; E. B. Poulton, F.R.S., 29; J. Edmund Clark, 77
 Soret (M.), the Rotatory Power of Quartz at Low Temperatures, 230
 South Polar Cap of Mars, Prof. George Comstock, 15
 Space, the Sun's Motion through, 208
 Spain, Afterglows in, Prof. Augusto Arcimis, 29
 Spangolite, a Remarkable Cornish Mineral, H. A. Miers, 426
 Spearman (E. R.) Criminals and their Detection, 249
 Specific Energies of the Organism, the, J. S. Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S., 467
 Spectrum Analysis: Method of Obtaining Determination of Refractive Index of Atmosphere for Every Portion of Photographic Spectrum, Messrs. Kayser and Runge, 60; Atomic Refraction of Nitrogen, Prof. Brühlé, 60; Spectra of Flame from Bessemer Converter, Prof. W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 64; Cause of Luminosity of Heated Gases, Dr. Pringsheim, 144; Geometrical Construction of Oxygen Absorption Lines and Solar Spectrum, Geo. Higgs, 164; Oxyhydrogen Blowpipe Spectra, W. N. Hartley, F.R.S., 165; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 208; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, T. E. Espin, 233; the Corona Spectrum, J. Evershed, 268; Changes in the Spectrum of β Lyrae, 301; the Spectrum of the Rordame-Quénilset Comet, Prof. Campbell, 379; Nova (T) Aurigæ Spectrum, W. W. Campbell, 524; Periodical Maxima of Spectra, M. Aymonnet, 536
 Spée (M.), the Lunar Atmosphere, 62
 Speech-Production, the Methods of, Profs. von Helmholtz and Frænkel, 407
 Specula for Reflecting Telescopes, on, Dr. A. Shafarik, 528
 Spherometer, a Sensitive, Dr. A. A. Common, F.R.S., 396
 Spitaler (Dr. Rudolf) Observations of Nebulæ, 184
 Spontaneous Combustion, Prof. Vivian B. Lewes, 626
 Sprigge (Dr. S. S.), the Poisoning of the Future, 250
 Spring, the Early, of 1893, W. B. Crump, 414
 Spring and Autumn of 1893, Right Hon. Sir Edward Fry, F.R.S., 509
 Stagnitta-Balestreri, Micro-Organisms producing Sulphuretted Hydrogen, 352
 Stainton Collection of Lepidoptera, Lord Walsingham, 322
 Stairs (Capt.), Katanga Expedition, Dr. Moloney, 135
 Starch of the Chlorophyll Granule and the Chemical Processes involved in its Dissolution and Translocation, Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., 576
 Stars: Variable Star Nomenclature, 81; Variable Stars, 301; the Star γ Cygni, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 301; New Variable Stars in Cygnus, Herr Fr. Deichmüller, 573; Stars having Peculiar Spectra, 208; Stars with Remarkable Spectra, T. E. Espin, 233; Grouping of Stars into Constellations, 370; Atmospheric Refraction and Star Photographs, Prof. A. A. Rambaut, 379; Origin of New Stars, Prof. A. W. Bickerton, 379; Prof. Hoffmann, 402; Double Star Measures, 512; Shooting Stars of August, 1893, P. F. Denza, 535; the Scintillation of Stars, M. Dufour, 600; David Wilson Barker, 614
 Statue of Arago, a New, 223
 Stead (J. E.), the Elimination of Sulphur from Iron and Steel, 113
 Steam, Electrolysis of, J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., 70

- Steam Engine, a Handbook on the, Herman Haeder, N. J. Lockyer, 314
- Stebbing (Mr.), Coral Reefs, 576
- Steel, Rustless, H. G. Fourcade, 590
- Steering Methods, Birds', F. A. Lucas, 414; F. W. Headley, 293
- Sternberg (George M.), a Manual of Bacteriology, 172
- Stevenson (Prof. J. J.), on the Use of the Term Catskill, 462
- Stocks (H. B.), Fossils in "Coal Balls," 72
- Stokes (Mr.), Explosions in Mines, with special Reference to the Dust Theory, 530
- Stokes (Sir G. G.), the Luminiferous Ether, 306
- Stone, the Evolution of Working in, J. D. McGuire, 398
- Stoney (Dr. G. J., F.R.S.), the Cause of Sunspots, 143
- Stracciati (Prof.), Corrected Formula of Heat necessary to Raise a Gramme of Water to C., 299
- Strassmann (Dr. Paul), Mechanism of Closing of Ductus Bögalli, 408
- Strauch (Dr. Alexander), Death of, 481
- Strauss's Method of Colouring Cilia of Living Micro-Organisms, 621
- Streitz (Franz), Contributions to the Theory of Secondary Batteries, 333
- Stuart-Glennie (J. S.), Racial Dwarfs in the Pyrenees, 294
- Styria, Middle, Disastrous Cloud-Burst in, 351
- Submarine Cable laid between Queensland and New Caledonia, 623
- Submarine Cables and Submarine Borers, W. H. Preece, F.R.S., 160
- Submarine Photographs, Louis Boutan, 377
- Succession of Teeth in Mammals, the, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 238
- Suicide of Rattlesnakes, the Supposed, Edward S. Holden, 342; Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 369, W. H. Wood, 391; E. L. Garbett, 438
- Summer of 1893, J. Lloyd Bozward, 614
- Sunpner (Dr.), Photometry, 190
- Sun, Moon, and Stars: Astronomy for Beginners, A. Gilberne, 101
- Sun, the Coronal Atmosphere of the, 301
- Sun's Motion through Space, the, 208
- Sun's Way, the Apex of the, Prof. H. G. van de Sande Bak-huyzen, 401
- Sunlight in the High Alps, the Iodine Value of, Dr. S. Rideal, 529
- Sunspots, the Cause of, Dr. G. J. Storey, F.R.S., 143
- Sunspots and Solar Envelopes, 526
- Sunday Magazine, 350
- Superstition, Surgery and, Frank Rede Fowke, 87
- Surface, the Moon's, G. K. Gilbert, 82
- Surface-Tension, Relations between the, and Relative Contami-nation of Water Surfaces, Miss Agnes Pockels, 152
- Surgery and Superstition, Frank Rede Fowke, 87
- Surgical Infection, the Microbian Origin of Purulent, S. Arloing and E. Chantre, 407
- Survey of England, the Archæological, 272
- Survey for 1892, Report of Indian, 510
- Suter (H.), the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of New Zealand, 182
- Swarms of Amphipods, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 28
- Swarms of Flies, Singular, R. E. Froude, 103, 176; Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell, 127; Henry Cecil, 127; Baron C. R. Osten Sacken, 176
- Swan (J. W.), a New Method of Electrolytic Copper Bright Depositing, 160
- Swan (R. M. W.), Discovery of Temple on the Limpopo, 426
- Swimmer, a Substitute for Ampère's, Alfred Daniell, 294; Hanna Adler, 370
- Swinburne (James), the Publication of Physical Papers, 197; Alex. P. Trotter, 412
- Swinburne (Mr.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166; Photometry, 190
- Swinhoe (Col.), Locust Plagues, 95
- Swinton (A. A. C.), High Frequency Electric Experiments, 63
- Switzerland, a Hand-book for Travellers in, 314
- Sydney, Linnæan Society of New South Wales, 406, 584
- Sydney, Royal Society of New South Wales, 335, 536, 584
- Syechenov (J. M.), Alkalis of Blood and Lymph, 188
- Syetchenoff (I. M.), Analogy between Solution of a Gas and of a Salt in Indifferent Solutions of Salts, 91
- Sykes (John F. J.), Public Health Problems, 27
- Symonds (Mrs. John Addington), some Further Recollections of a Happy Life, Selected from the Journals of Marianne North, chiefly between the Years 1859 and 1869, 291
- Symons's Monthly Meteorological Magazine, 607
- Szuhay (Dr.), Iodide of Nitrogen, 547
- Tacchini (Prof.), Solar Observations at the Royal College, Rome, 158
- Tagliafico (N.), Lignite Found in Blue Upper Globigerina Limestone at Malta, 156
- Tait (Sir P. G.), some Points in the Physics of Golf, 202
- Talmage (Dr.), Selenite in Utah, 286
- Tanner (Prof. Lloyd), Supplementary Note on Complex Primes formed with the Fifth Roots of Unity, 95
- Tarn (E. Wyndham), the Mechanics of Architecture, 515
- Tasmania, Educational Status of, 232
- Tasmania, the Climate of Eastern, Rev. F. R. M. Wilson, 424
- Tavel (Dr. F. Von), Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze, Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S., 224
- Taylor (H. M.), a Graphical Representation of the Twenty-seven Lines on a Cubic Surface, 310
- Teall (J. J. H., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section C of the British Association, 486
- Technical Educator, the New, 388
- Teeth in Mammals, the Succession of, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 238
- Telegony, 590; Dr. Geo. J. Romanes, F.R.S., 515; Prof. Weismann, 543
- Telegraphy, Sir Francis Ronalds's Experiments in Electric, John Sime, 325
- Telephone Lines and their Properties, William J. Hopkins, Francis G. Baily, 99
- Telephones, Excursion of Diaphragms of, Messrs. Cross and Mansfield, 156
- Telescope for Cambridge Observatory, Proposed New, 358
- Telescope, the Newall, 233
- Telescope, the Yerkes, 184
- Telescope Stand, a Universal, 600
- Telescopes, on Specula for Reflecting, Dr. A. Shafarik, 528
- Temperature, Oyster-Culture and, Prof. W. A. Herdman, F.R.S., 267
- Temperature, Variation of Temperatures of Transformation below and above Critical, P. de Heen, 406
- Temple and Pyramid Builders, on the Early, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 55
- Temple Orientation in Greece, the Influence of Egypt upon, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 417
- Temples, the Orientation of Greek, F. C. Penrose, 42
- Temples, Orientation of, by the Pleiades, R. G. Haliburton, 566
- Tercentenary of the Admission of William Harvey to Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 199
- Tertiary and Triassic Gastropoda of the Tyrol, Dr. J. Dreger, 567
- Tesla (Nikola), on Light and other High Frequency Phenomena 136
- Tête Rouse Glacier and St. Gervais Catastrophe, Changes in A. Delebecque and L. Duparc, 407
- Thames, Wreck-Raising in the, C. J. More, 78
- Thebes, the Astronomical History of On and, J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S., 318, 371
- Théal (Prof. Hjalmar), the Development of *Echinocyamus pusillus*, 330
- Therapeutics: Physiological and Therapeutic Effects of Injection of Orchitic Liquid, MM. Brown-Séguard and d'Arsonval, 23; Artificial Immunity and Typhoid Fever, 211
- Thermodynamics: Die Thermodynamik in der Chemie, J. J. Van Laar, 220; Superior Limit of Wave-Lengths in Thermal Radiation of Solids, Willy Wien, 406; the Decomposition of Energy into Two Factors, W. Meyerhoffer, 523; British Association Report on Thermodynamics, G. H. Bryan, 616; the Third Principle of Energetics, H. Le Chatelier, 632
- Thermometer Soundings in the High Atmosphere, W. de Fonvielle, 160
- Thermometer Liquids, New, Herr von Lupin, 208
- Thermometers, Sodium Potassium, High Temperature, E. C. C. Baly and J. C. Chorley, 63
- Thieving of Antiquities, the, Prof. W. M. Flinders-Petrie, 613
- Thieving of Assyrian Antiquities, the, 343, H. Rassam, 508, 540
- Thin Liquid Films, Thickness and Electrical Resistance of, A. W. Reinold, F.R.S., 115; Thickness and Electrical Conductivity of, A. W. Reinold, F.R.S., 624

- Thiselton-Dyer (W. T., F.R.S.), the Royal Society, 247; the Royal Society Election, 121; University and Educational Endowment in America, 248; Obituary Notice of Alphonse de Candolle, 269
- Thomas (O.), the Mammals of Trinidad, 37
- Thomas (P. A.), Enunciations in Arithmetic, Euclid, and Trigonometry, 564
- Thompson (Prof. J. J.), a New Form of Air Pump, 529
- Thompson (Joseph O.), on Fatigue in the Elasticity of Stretching, 461
- Thompson (Prof. Silvanus D.), Dr. Lodge's Foundation of Dynamics, 166; Notes on Photometry, 190; Dynamo Electric Machinery, 193
- Thomson (J. J., F.R.S.), Electrolysis of Steam, 70; the Effect of Water Vapour on Electrical Discharges, 605
- Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.), the late Solar Eclipse, 53; Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, 145; Explosions in Mines with Special Reference to the Dust Theory, 530
- Throwing Stick, the Mexican Atlal or, O. T. Mason, 579
- Thrush, Imitation or Instinct by a Male, E. Boscher, 369
- Thrush Fungus, the, Marantonio, 622
- Thunderbolt in Warwickshire, L. Cumming, 342
- Thunderstorm Phenomena on the Matterhorn, Walter Larden, 316
- Tides of Bay of Fundy, Gustav Kobbé, 444
- Tiemann (F.), the Glucoside of the Iris, 560
- Tillie (Dr. Joseph), the Arrow-Poison of East Equatorial Africa, 92
- Tillo (General de), the Magnetic Elements of Lagastyr, 584
- Time, France and International, W. de Noedling, 330
- Time, Railway, in Italy, 481; Adoption of Central European Time, 619
- Time, Universal, in Australia, 484
- Time-Reckoning for Australia, the Home-Zone System of, 601
- Tinctorial Art and Science, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 170
- Titanium, Cyano-Nitride of, T. W. Hogg, 529
- Tobacco Culture in Trinidad, 275
- Tomes (R. F.), New Genus (*Styloseris*) of Madreporaria from Sutton Stone of South Wales, 286
- Tongue, the Serpent's, W. H. Hudson, 350
- Topley (W., F.R.S.), on the Relationship between Physical Geography and Geology, 554
- Tornado, a Dust Whirl or? J. Lovel, 77
- Total Solar Eclipse (April, 1893), Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 40, 53; M. Deslandres, 81; M. N. Coculesco, 135
- Total Solar Eclipses, 355
- Toxicologiques, *Traité Pratique d'Analyse Chimique et de Recherches*, G. Guérin, 221
- Toxicology; the Arrow-Poison of East Equatorial Africa, Dr. T. R. Fraser, F.R.S., and Dr. Joseph Tillie, 92
- Trambusti (Signor), Susceptibility of Micro-Organisms to Various Strengths of Disinfectants, 352
- Trans-Siberian Savages, Life with, E. Douglas Howard, 339
- Transit of Venus of 1874, the, 447
- Transmission of Telephone Currents, William J. Hopkins, Francis G. Baily, 99
- Traugott (Herr), Bactericidal Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen, 599
- Triassic Gastropoda of the Tyrol, Tertiary and, Dr. J. Dreger, 567
- Trichinosis, Dr. P. Cerfontaine, 332
- Trieste, Temperature Waves at, 1871-90, Ed. Mazelle, 297
- Trilobites with Antennæ at last! H. M. Bernard, 582
- Trinidad, the Mammals of, O. Thomas, 37
- Trinidad, Tobacco-Culture in, 275
- Tristram (Rev. H. B., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D of the *British Association*, 490
- Troost (L.), Preparation of Thorium and Zirconium, 144
- Trotter (A. P.), a New Photometer, 190; the Publication of Physical Papers, 411
- Tromp (Herr van), Bactericidal Action of Peroxide of Hydrogen, 599
- Trouessart (Dr. E. L.), *Au Bord de la Mer; Géologie, Faune et Flore des Côtes de France*, 74
- Trouton (F. T.), on a Peculiar Motion assumed by Oil Bubbles in ascending Tubes containing Caustic Solutions, 529
- Trouvé (M.), Luminous Fountains on a Small Scale, 12
- Trowbridge (John), Oscillations of Lightning Discharges and Aurora Borealis, 535, 571
- Tubulane, a Caucasian Struffle, A. Chatin, 407
- Tucheler Haide, the, R. Schütte, 570
- Tunis, Geographical Society established at, 356
- Tupaja Javanica, Trophoblast of, M. Hubrecht, 168
- Turacin, a Remarkable Animal Pigment containing Copper, Prof. A. H. Church, F.R.S., 209
- Turbellariæ of the Black Sea, Dr. Sophie Pereyaslawzewa, 109
- Turin, the Climate of, Dr. Rizzo, 108
- Turin Osservazioni Meteorologiche, 570
- Turin, Solar and Lunar Ephemeris for, 548
- Tutton (A. E.), Nitro-Metals, a New Series of Compounds of Metals with Nitrogen Peroxide, 524
- Types of Animal Life, St. George Mivart, F.R.S., 148
- Tyrol, Tertiary and Triassic Gastropoda of the, Dr. J. Dreger, 567
- Typhoid Bacillus, Stimulative Action of other Bacilli upon, 274
- Typhoid Fever, Artificial Immunity and, 211
- Typhoon of October 7-10, 1892, the Rev. S. Chevalier, 456, 522
- Typhoons of China Sea, Dr. W. Doberck, 376
- United States and Canada, Brief Guide to the Common Butterflies of the, Samuel Hubbard Scudder, W. F. Kirby, 338
- United States Weather Bureau, Report for 1892, 377
- United States, the Ox Bot-fly in the, Prof. C. V. Riley, 378
- United States Army, Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, Dr. A. T. Myers, 611
- Uganda, Proposed Exploration of, Mr. Scott Elliott, 444
- Universal Atlas, the, 147
- Universal Attraction, New Determination of the Constant of, 301, 355
- University College; Opening of the New Engineering and Electrical Laboratories, 107
- University and Educational Endowment in America, W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 248
- University Intelligence, 20, 44, 69, 114, 140, 187, 215, 238, 258, 284, 309, 331, 358, 383, 406, 431, 455, 559, 583, 606, 631
- University, Melbourne, the Decreased Grant to, 228
- Utah, Selenite in, Dr. Talmage, 286
- Vapour, the Effect of Water, on Electrical Discharges, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 605
- Variable Star Nomenclature, 81
- Variable α Cygnus, a New, 183
- Variable Star γ Cygni, the, Prof. N. C. Dunér, 301
- Variable Stars, 301
- Variable Stars, New, in Cygnus, Herr Fr. Deichmüller, 573
- Variations of Latitude, Prof. C. L. Doolittle, 451
- Variations of our Rainfall, on Secular, 367
- Vaschy (M.), a General Property of any Field not admitting of a Potential, 192
- Vasey (Dr. George), Grasses of the Pacific Slope, including Alaska and the adjacent Islands, 411
- Vatican Observatory, Pubblicazioni of, 180
- Vectors and Quaternions, Prof. Alexander Macfarlane, 75, 540; Prof. C. G. Knott, 148, 516; Alfred Lodge, 198
- Vector Analysis, Quaternions and, Prof. J. Willard Gibbs, 364
- Veeder (Dr. M. A.), the Observation of Auroræ, 355; Aurora of July 15, 1893, 573; Fluctuations in Latitudes of Storm Tracks, 598
- Veley (V. H.), Chemical Change, 149
- Velocity of Propagation of Gravitation Effects, on the, S. Tolver Preston, 103
- Ventilating, Warming and, Frank Ashwell, 556
- Venukoff (M.), Magnetic Observations recently made in Russia, 512
- Venus, the Planet, Ellen M. Clerke, 447
- Venus, the Greatest Brilliance of, Dr. G. Müller, 61
- Venus, the Period of Rotation of, 233
- Venus, the Transit of, of 1874, 447
- Venus, the Visibility of, to the Naked Eye, 623
- Verner (M.), an Explanation of Rotation of Plane of Polarisation in Magnetic Field based on De Reusch's Experiments, 78
- Vertebrate Ear, the Morphology of the, Howard Ayers, 184
- Vertebrate Embryology, A. Milnes Marshall, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 265
- Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123
- Veterinary College, Royal, Thomassen's Treatment of Acti-

- nomycosis in Heifer, 91 ; Experiments with Koch's Tuberculin and Kalning's Mallein, 91
 Veterinary Science, Inoculation for Glanders, 273
 Victoria, Cattle-Poisoning Species of *Homeria* (Cape Tulip), in, Dr. McAlpine, 378
 Victoria, Observations of the Planet, Dr. Gill, 276
 Vienna, Anemometrical Observations (1873-1892) at, Dr. J. Hann, 108
 Vienna and Greenwich, Difference of Longitude between, 277
 Vignoli (Prof. T.), Remarkable Case of Resuscitation of an Optical Image, 545
 Viguier (Dr. M.), Inaccuracy of French Elementary Geographical Text-Books, 380
 Village, Birds in a, W. H. Hudson, 409
 Villard (M.), a Highly Sensitive Manometer, 132
 Villemontée (Gouré de), Attempts to Prepare Metallic Surfaces giving a Constant Difference of Potential, 78
 Vine-Leaves as Cattle-Food, A. Muntz, 168
 Vines (Father R. P.), Death of, 421
 Vinot (Leon), Étude sur les Tremblements de Terre, 363
 Visibility of Venus to the Naked Eye, the, 623
 Vision, Charpentier's Experiments Demonstrative of an Oscillatory Process in the Organ of, and of its Dimensions, 380
 Viticulture, Schist-impregnated Peatmoss Treatment of Phylloxera, F. de Mély, 512 ; a New Enemy of the Vine, *Blanyulus guttulatus*, M. Fontaine, 632
 Vivisection, Lord Coleridge and, Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S., 268
 Vivisection, Cecil Carus-Wilson, 317
 Voigt (Herr W.), Attempt to Determine greatest Possible Number of Physical Constants of some Pieces of Metal subject to least Mechanical Manipulation, 422
 Volcanoes, Outbreak at Fukushima, Japan, 179 ; Recent Eruptions in Fukushima District, Japan, 398 ; Rise of Lava in Crata of Etna, Dr. Johnston-Lavis, 179 ; on the Dissected Volcano of Crandall Basin, Wyoming, Prof. J. P. Iddings, 531 ; Eruption near Calbuco, Chili, 618
 Voles, Field, Aristotle on, 37
 Voles, the Plague of Field, 282

 Waals (M. van der), Formula for Law of Molecular Force, 168
 Waldo (Frank), Modern Meteorology, 97
 Walford (E. A.), Cheilostomatous Bryozoa from Middle Lias, 286
 Walker (Alfred O.), the Use of Ants to Aphides and Coccidæ, 54
 Walker (C. H. H.), Products of Interaction of Tin and Nitric Acid, 94
 Walker (G.), Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, I., Ethers, 191
 Walker (James), the Conditions Determinative of Chemical Change, some Comments on Prof. Armstrong's Remarks, 267
 Walker (J. J., F.R.S.), Displacement of Rigid Body in Space by Rotation, 311 ; a Correction, 317
 Walker (O. E.), the Cause of Earth Currents, 60
 Wallace (Dr. Alfred R., F.R.S.), H. O. Forbes' Discoveries in the Chatham Islands, 27 ; the Intelligence of Animals, Charles William Purnell, 73 ; the Glacier Theory of Alpine Lakes, 198 ; Non-Inheritance of Acquired Characters, 267 ; Prenatal Influences on Character, 389 ; Habits of South African Animals, 390 ; the Supposed Glaciation of Brazil, 589
 Wallaschek (Richard), Primitive Music: An Inquiry into the Origin and Development of Music, Songs, Instruments, Dances, and Pantomimes of Savage Races, Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, 290
 Wallis (F.), the Dynamo, Prof. A. Gray, 244
 Walsingham (Lord), the Stainton Collection of Lepidoptera, 322
 Walton (Izaak), Proposed Tercentary Memorial of, 179
 Ward (Herbert), Ethnographical Notes on the Congo Tribes, 558
 Ward (Prof. H. Marshall, F.R.S.), Modern Mycology, 224
 Ward (Lester F.), Frost Freaks, 214
 Warming and Ventilating, Frank Ashwell, 556
 Warwickshire, Thunderbolt in, L. Cumming, 342
 Washburn Observations, 135
 Washington, Anthropological Society of, Prize Subjects for 1893, 229
 Wasps, J. Lloyd Bozward, 459
 Wasps in Southern Counties, Plague of, 351
 Wasps' Nest, a, 437
 Watchmaking by Machinery, T. P. Hewitt, 556
 Water Bacteria, Dr. Alexander Lustig, Mrs. Percy Frankland, 386
 Water, Crystallisation of, by Decompression below Zero, E. H. Amagat, 632
 Water Power as a Source of Electricity, A. B. Snell, 557
 Water-Spouts at Antibes, Four Simultaneous, M. Naudin, 360
 Water-Supply, System of Reservoirs for Industrial Purposes in Alsatian Vosges, 62
 Water-Supply, Source of Nottingham, Prof. E. Hull, 532
 Water Surfaces, Relations between the Surface-Tension and relative Contamination of, Miss Agnes Pockels, 152
 Water Vapour, the Effect of, on Electrical Discharges, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 605
 Water and Ice as Agents of Earth Sculpture, James Geikie, F.R.S., 385
 Water-Colour Drawing, Method of Preserving, W. S. Simpson, 297
 Waterhouse (Col.), Electrical Action of Light upon Silver and its Haloid Compounds, 423
 Watts (W. W.), Irish Petrology, 532
 Wazer (H.), on Nuclear Structures in the Hymenomyces, 576
 Weariness, the Rede Lecture, Prof. Michael Foster, Sec. R.S. 178
 Weather, Abnormal, in the Himalayas, F. C. Constable, 248
 Weather Forecasts, R. H. Scott, 543
 Weather Propheying, l'Abbé A. Fortin, 587
 Webber (W. J. van), Earth Temperatures at Hamburg, 1886-91, 284
 Weight at Increasing Altitudes, Experiments on Diminution of, Dr. Krigar-Menzel, 288
 Weismann (Prof. A.), the All-sufficiency of Natural Selection, 443 ; the Telegony Theory, 543
 Weismannism, a Difficulty in, Resolved, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 28, 77
 Weld (L. G.), a Short Course in the Theory of Determinants, 612
 Wetterbüchlein, Leonhard Reynman, 389
 Wettstein (Dr. H.), the Elements of Natural Science, 612
 Wheeler (H. L.), Series of Well-Crystallising Double Halogen Salts of Tellurium with Potassium, Rubidium, and Calcium, 80
 White (Gilbert), Proposed Monument to, 131 ; Centenary of, 212
 White (Walter), Death and Obituary Notice of, 296
 White (William), Sagacity in Horses, 199
 Whitehead, John, Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo, 564
 Whitney (A. W.), Peculiar Phenomenon of Light-Refraction on Snow, 60
 Whympier (Edward), the Corry "Protected Aneroid," 160
 Wicksteed Testing Machine, the, Prof. Robinson, 557
 Wiedemann's Annalen der Physik und Chemie, 91, 140, 259, 333, 406, 422, 607
 Wiedemann (E.), the Production of Electric Oscillation and their Relations to Discharge Tubes, 91 ; Electrical Discharges, 140 ; Luminous Phenomena in Vessels filled with Rarefied Gas under Influence of Rapidly-Alternating Electric Fluids, 607
 Wien (Willy), Superior Limit of Wave-Lengths in Thermal Radiation of Solids, 406
 Wiener (O.), Method of Optically Studying Process of Diffusion in Liquids, 109
 Wille (Dr. A.), a Curious Optical Phenomenon, 391
 Williams (Joseph W.), Aids to Biology, 26
 Williams, Collection of Minerals, the, L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 357
 Willis (Bailey), Conditions of Appalachian Faulting, 631
 Willis (J. C.), Flora of Pollard Willows, near Cambridge, 143 ; the Fungus Gardens of certain South American Ants, 362
 Wilson (E.), Magnetic Viscosity, 165
 Wilson (Rev. F. R. M.), the Climate of Eastern Tasmania, 424
 Winshurst's (J.), Influence Machine, 263
 Wind, the Chinook, H. M. Ballou, 21

- Winkelmann (A.), Specific Heats of Glasses of Various Compositions, 333
 Winslow (Arthur), History of the Mapping of Missouri, 548
 Women, the Brain of, Prof. L. Büchner, 350
 Women, Research Laboratories for, Prof. A. W. Rücker, F.R.S., 590
 Wood (W. H.), Supposed Suicide of a Rattlesnake, 391
 Woodlands, the Protection of, 337
 Woodward (C. J.), Sound Interference Illustrated, 159; the A B C Five-Figure Logarithms, 564
 Word Eudiometer, the, Philip J. Hartog, 127
 World History, Reveries of, from Earth's Nebulous Origin to its Final Ruin; or, the Romance of a Star, T. Mullett Ellis, 411
 Wragge (Clement L.), a Remarkable Rainfall, 3
 Wreck-Raising in the Thames, C. J. More, 78
 Wright (Frank), Photometry, 190
 Wright (Mark R.), Heat, 315
 Wronski's Expansion, Prof. Echols, 187
 Wynne (W. F.), Ortho-, Para-, and Peri-Disulphonic Derivations of Naphthalene, 262
 Yale University, the Observatory of, 327
 Yellowstone Park Waters, the Projected Stocking with Fish of, 424
 Yerkes Telescope, the, 184
 Yucca, Pollination of, Prof. C. N. Riley, 523
 Yule (G. U.), Interference Phenomena in Electric Waves passing through Different Thicknesses of Electrolyte, 261
 Zabalotny (D.), Animal Phosphorescence, 92
 Zahorsky (Herr), Tetrachloride of Lead, 232
 Zapiski (Memoirs) of Novoros Sian (Odessa) Society of Naturalists, 92
 Zi-Ka-Wei, near Shanghai, Meteorological Society established at, 352
 Zoology: Zoological Gardens, Additions to, 15, 39, 61, 81, 111, 134, 158, 183, 208, 232, 254, 276, 300, 326, 355, 379, 401, 425, 447, 483, 511, 524, 548, 573, 600, 622; a Snow Leopard for the Zoological Gardens, 181; Suggested Zoological Garden in Colombo, 510; the Mammals of Trinidad, O. Thomas, 37; Aristotle on Field Voles, 37; the Norway Rat in the Ancient Western World, A. Pomel, 72; Mr. H. O. Forbes' Discoveries in the Chatham Islands, Dr. Alfred R. Wallace, 27; Henry O. Forbes, 74, 126, 174; Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., 101, 150; a Vertebrate Fauna of Argyll and the Inner Hebrides, J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley, 123; Death of Dr. Carl Semper, 131; the Tsarévitch Prize, 154; Lehrbuch der Zoologie, Prof. Richard Hertwig, Zoology of the Invertebrata, Arthur O. Shipley, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 173; Zoological Society, 46, 71, 118, 167, 263; Report of the Council of the, 283; Publications of the Zoological Station at Naples, Prof. Anton Dohrn, 440; Prof. H. F. Osborn on the Mammals of the Upper Cretaceous, 462; Zoology of the Sandwich Islands, David Sharp, 574; Departure of Dr. Kükenenthal on a Zoological Expedition to Moluccas, 619; Zoological Record for 1892, 621
 Zoutpansberg Goldfields, the, Fred. Jeppe, 448



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 4, 1893.

AN AMERICAN TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

Physics, Advanced Course. By George F. Barker, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. Pp. 902. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1892.)

THE days are nearly over when a text-book of Physics in one volume is any longer a possibility. The attempt to compress so great a mass of knowledge into small compass seems necessarily to involve the omission of anything like the full elementary explanation required by junior students, as well as the more advanced discussion suitable to seniors; it also appears necessary to curtail any approach to a mathematical investigation, and to dispense with the details of experimental appliances.

With so much omitted it may surprise those who do not know what a vast region is now cultivated under the name Physics, that there is enough left to fill a bulky volume. But there is, and this volume contains it, viz. the quiet and systematic rehearsal of the broad facts of the subject, a statement free from rhetoric and from effort, a statement which flows placidly on in a peaceful and easy flow.

The absence of friction renders the book hardly suitable for a beginner, especially one without a teacher; he could hardly manage to grip the facts as they passed him. But after a serious course of lectures, after a disjointed struggle with difficulties in this or that department, it would be a pleasant relief to a student to have a book like this put into his hands as a kind of glorified note-book, that he may leisurely revise the whole in a corrected and simple form. If a third year student is able to read this book feeling that it continually excites in him recollections of the more detailed treatment he has elsewhere acquired, he may be satisfied that he knows a good deal of Physics; if, on the other hand, he comes across pages where the matter is new and where he has any difficulty in apprehending what is said, he may feel assured that here there is something desirable for him to attend to and learn from any of the more detailed and elaborate sources open to him.

That is how the book strikes me: as one eminently suited to assist a student's revision of the subject, so as to ensure that his knowledge may be free from glaring gaps; but not as a book that could be recommended for learning from. It would probably, as I have said, be difficult to learn from, but a still more fatal objection to its use by a solitary learner is the probability that its easy flow would convey an altogether erroneous impression of the difficulties that really bristle about the subject, and would lead to only a very superficial smattering, quite incommensurate with the vast amount of information which is summarised and made more or less palatable by this genial treatise.

Having thus indicated what seems to me the general usefulness of the book I proceed to indicate its contents. It begins with fundamental units and the laws of mechanics, together with a summary of the properties of matter. Then it proceeds to treat of Energy as belonging to various bodies; masses, molecules, and the ether. This is the classification definitely adopted throughout the book—it is a treatise on the forms of energy. "Mass physics, molecule physics, and æther-physics; and the fact is significant that to the last division of the subject it has been found necessary to devote more than half of the entire work." "Radiation is considered broadly, without any special reference to those wave-frequencies which excite vision and are ordinarily called light." Modern references abound, and the subjects dwelt on are those which at the present time are most exciting attention. "The author's aim has been to avoid making the book simply an encyclopædic collection of facts on the one hand, or too purely an abstract and theoretical discussion of physical theories on the other." "He has made free use of all the sources of information at his command. . . The names of those physicists to whom the science is most deeply indebted are given in connection with the subjects on which they have worked, and in order to bring the student into more intimate contact with these great minds, the laws or principles they have formulated have frequently been given in their own words."

This free quotation is characteristic of the book, and sometimes it could be wished that a chapter and verse reference for further following up had been given, instead of only the mere name. But, after all, such reference

would have been fidgeting and out of harmony with the even tenor of the text, which is about as different as it can possibly be from the productions of German authors.

I do not myself think it a good plan to incorporate formulæ in the text, so that there is nothing for the eye to catch. Such a proceeding may be convenient to the printer, but it is only permissible when the expressions are very simple and easy ones. However, all those in this book are simple and easy ones, so possibly no student need feel any inconvenience.

So far as I have observed, the statements made are usually clear and correct. There are some few exceptions; for instance, the definition of self-induction on pp. 814, 815 is not satisfactory. On p. 858 the distance apart of points, between which unit difference of magnetic potential exists, is unnecessarily specified in the definition of Verdet's constant; but this is a slip made also in Everett's "Units," and is an easy one both to make and to correct.

The account of a volume-air-thermometer given on p. 295 can hardly pass muster; and indeed this and other meagre references to the work of Regnault may be taken as typical of the absence of even the outlines of those experimental details which one is accustomed to find in the writings of French authors.

But, as I said at the beginning, the attempt to compress all physics into one volume of reasonable size and good print can only be made if one is content to omit about 90 per cent. of what might be included. As a convenient summary of a course of lectures of a particular grade the book is probably about as good as can be expected, and it may be found useful for revision-work by students in this country.

OLIVER LODGE.

BABYLONIAN COSMOLOGY.

Die Kosmologie der Babylonier. Studien und Materialien von P. Jensen. (Strassburg.)

THE thick volume of five hundred and fifty pages of closely printed matter lying before us represents what was originally intended by its author to be the first part of an exhaustive treatise upon the mythology of the Babylonians in the widest sense of the term, but he was obliged to abandon the scheme after investigating the spiritual and religious views of the Babylonians which the cuneiform texts make known to us, because he was driven by facts to admit that any such attempt would, with our present information, be premature. Prof. Jensen has then contented himself with placing in the hands of his readers a series of facts and a collection of materials for making researches into the astronomical system of the Babylonians, together with the results which he deduces from them. He is fain to admit that the present state of the study of this subject is lamentable in the extreme; for those who have worked at it in times past, and even those who still profess themselves to be devoted to the science, link idea to idea without regard to natural sequence, and draw conclusions, and invent systems, and give themselves over to traditions rather than to the serious discussion of the facts and statements of the cuneiform texts. Other writers being naturally

incapable of distinguishing what is certain from that which is not, and possessing neither the knowledge necessary to control the work of Assyriologists, nor the power to work independently, reproduce the statements given doubtfully by scholars, and send them among non-experts as incontrovertible facts, and thus it comes that the greater part of the work which is current under the name of "Babylonian Mythology" must be considered base coin only.

The earliest worker in the field of Babylonian Astronomy was the famous Dr. Hincks, who published the result of his investigations of some cuneiform texts in the British Museum in the Transactions of the Irish Academy in 1856. In 1862 Sir Henry Rawlinson, the "Father of Assyriology," discovered that most important document now universally known as the "Eponym Canon," in which an eclipse of the sun was mentioned. As Dr. Hincks overlooked the fact that the greater number of the texts which he regarded as astronomical were purely astrological, this discovery by Sir Henry Rawlinson of the notice of an astronomical event recorded by the Babylonians, the accuracy of which could be demonstrated by modern mathematical calculations, must be considered as the first step towards a scientific elucidation of Babylonian astronomy, and a proof that pure astronomical science already existed in the Euphrates Valley as early as B.C. 700. In 1871 the veteran Assyriologist, Jules Oppert, published in the *Journal Asiatique* the results of his study of some syllabaries, and other texts in which the Babylonian names of the planets and other stars were given, and three years later Prof. Sayce published a lengthy paper entitled "The Astronomy and the Astrology of the Babylonians," in the Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology, in which he reprinted, without making a new collation, most of the astrological texts published by Rawlinson in "Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia," vol. iii., to which he added English translations. On the work of these two last-mentioned Assyriologists Prof. Jensen makes some strong comments.

Passing over smaller works by Schrader and Lotz we next strike firm ground in the excellent work by Drs. Epping and Strassmaier. The former is an astronomer of no mean skill and ability, and the latter is one of the greatest experts in modern cuneiform decipherment and is thoroughly skilled in working at the tablets at first hand. In the work entitled "Astronomisches aus Babylon," Freiburg i. B. 1889, these scholars published the texts from three tablets of lunar ephemerides for the years 188, 189, and 201 of the era of Seleucus, which began B.C. 312, together with a long astronomical commentary upon them and remarks upon Babylonian ephemerides of planets in general. From these texts it was evident that the Babylonians were accustomed to tabulate the heliacal rising and setting of the planets and of Sirius, and the opposition of the planets to the sun, and it was discovered that they had in the ecliptic a number of groups of stars, twelve of which correspond roughly in nomenclature and in position with the signs of the Zodiac. When this important publication appeared Prof. Jensen had for some years been independently working at the history of the origin of the Zodiac, and a large portion of his work now before us was already in type. A careful study of the

new matter and of the theories based upon it by Drs. Epping and Strassmaier convinced him of the general correctness of the results of his own investigations, at which he had arrived by a method peculiarly his own, and by many new readings of the cuneiform names of planets and stars which he was enabled to explain satisfactorily he confirmed several identifications of stars which had been pointed out by Dr. Epping by the light of mathematical astronomy. It is but fair to say that at the outset some differences of opinion existed between these distinguished scholars, but already many of them have been adjusted, and the proof of the general accuracy of the work is therefore much stronger.

Prof. Jensen divides his book into two sections. In the first he treats of the "Universe and its Parts," and in the second of the "Creation and of the Formation of the World." Under the first heading, in a series of chapters, he discusses the sky and the heavenly bodies in it, special attention being paid to the consideration of the Zodiac, the earth, the Mountain of sunrise, the abodes of the blessed dead and of the damned, and of the Okeanos; and under the second he translates and explains the Babylonian texts referring to the Creation and to the Deluge. Many of Prof. Jensen's ideas are new, and will therefore fail to be accepted by those who prefer to follow traditions and their own views in preference to results obtained directly from the cuneiform texts which are, after all, our only trustworthy authority on Babylonian cosmology. He argues his propositions in a sober manner, and he arranges his facts with clearness; he gives proof or authority for every statement, and he assumes or takes for granted little or nothing. Prof. Jensen's book is a careful statement of all the important views of the Babylonians concerning the system of the heavens and the earth as recorded by the official astronomers and astrologers attached to the library of Assurbanipal at Nineveh about B.C. 660. His work will command the respect and earn the gratitude of all true scholars, even of those who may disagree with him, and by reason of it the scientific astronomer of to-day with his telescope and spectroscope and instruments for stellar photography will respect his predecessors on the plains of Mesopotamia, who differ from him in their calculation of the length of the average period between new-moon and new-moon by two-fifths of a second only!

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Elements of Physiography. By Hugh Dickie, LL.D. Collins Science Series. (London: Collins.)

THIS is a small manual designedly written as a text-book for the elementary stage of physiography, according to the syllabus of the Science and Art Department. All that is necessary for this stage is treated of within its pages in as concise and brief a manner as possible.

Interspersed amongst the text are upwards of 100 excellent illustrations and four coloured maps, and very good sets of questions for exercise are inserted at the end of each chapter.

The author would do well to be a little more precise and accurate in some of his statements. In Article 150, p. 138, he says: "The position of a star in the sky is fixed as follows:—(1) Its angular distance E. or W. of the line passing through the poles." Which particular

one of the infinite number of lines passing through the poles is meant is not very clear. He should have "fixed" the line by adding "and the zenith." At the end of Article 154 he states that "comets and nebulae are bodies less dense in their composition than stars, and more erratic in their movements." Surely the author should know that nebulae do not appear to wander about amongst the stars, but keep the same relative position with respect to the latter.

Upon the whole, however, the book, which is moderate in price, can be recommended to pupils preparing for the examination in elementary physiography.

Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885-86. By J. W. Powell, Director. (Washington: Government Printing Office.)

THE Report which occupies the first part of this handsome volume is too old to be read with much interest. Happily it is accompanied by papers which are of more than passing value. One of these—on Indian linguistic families of America north of Mexico—is by Prof. J. W. Powell, who, in the course of an elaborate discussion and exposition, throws much light on an intricate and most difficult subject. A paper by Mr. W. J. Hoffman on the Midewiwin or "grand medicine society" of the Ojibwa, will be read with pleasure by students of anthropology; and Mr. James Mooney devotes a very careful and interesting paper to the consideration of the sacred formulae of the Cherokees.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

A Remarkable Rainfall.

I SEND a few particulars of the recent remarkable rainfall at Crohamhurst, situated on the western slope of Mont Blanc, a peak on a spur of the D'Aguiar Range, an offset from the Blackall Ranges, South Eastern Queensland. The whole of this district is watered by the Stanley River, a tributary of the Brisbane River, and hence the values given below were prominent factors in producing the terrible floods from which we have suffered. I may mention that the observer at Crohamhurst is Mr. Inigo Owen Jones, one of my specially trained assistants, and that implicit reliance can be placed on his figures.

The following are the more remarkable falls of the flood period at Crohamhurst:—For 24 hours ending 9 a.m. February 1, 10'775 inches; ditto February 2, 20'056 inches; ditto February 3, 35'714 inches; ditto February 4, 10'760 inches. The gauge is a standard of the "eight-inch" pattern, standing one foot above the ground at an altitude of about 1400 feet above mean sea level. The approximate latitude and longitude of Crohamhurst are 26° 50' S. 152° 55' E. The gauge was emptied every three hours, night and day, on the occasion of the greatest fall. I think meteorologists will agree that for a 24 hours' fall we have beaten the world's record.

CLEMENT L. WRAGGE,

Government Meteorologist of Queensland

Brisbane, March 22.

(late of Ben Nevis).

The Cold Wave at Hongkong, January 1893.—Its After Effects.

NOW that the cold wave has completely passed away and warm weather is setting in (March 17, 1893), one can write more certainly respecting the effects upon animal and vegetable life.

With regard to the plants the effect has been disastrous, especially on the higher levels, and were it not that our rarest plants descend the hillsides, and often occur in sheltered nooks, this year's frost would have caused the extinction of several of them. Combined with the dry weather we have been enduring the frost has turned our fairly green island into a brown, desert-looking land, much of the undergrowth being dead. Most of the leaves have fallen, even new leaves that were unfolding have

been shed, and only now is a fresh crop coming on. The common *Lantana Camara*, instead of being a blaze of bloom, is a ragged, almost leafless shrub, with here and there a flower-head; *Mimosa pudica* is in many cases killed outright, but some are putting out fresh leaves from the root stocks. *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*, perhaps our commonest shrub, is quite killed on the hills, and the exquisite *Enkyanthus quinqueflorus*, with its pink bells and opal glands, that is so cherished by the Chinese, at their New Year Festival (February 17) was hardly up to date. On February 28, with a party of naval officers, I ascended Lanto (3000 feet), a peak on an island near Hongkong, that is famous for Tiu Chung-fa, to give it the native name, and though I found numbers of the shrubs putting forth new red terminal leaves, only one was in flower, and the supply has been very scanty. Cocoa-nuts and bananas have suffered greatly.

At Canton Dr. Henry reports the banana plantations are ruined, and bamboos have suffered. "*Aleurites triloba* (the candle-nut) looks shrivelled up, while begonias, euphorbias, crotons, and scores of others look shrivelled up." There the plants suffered more than at Hongkong, for Mr. C. Ford, superintendent of the Botanic Gardens, reports *Aleurites* uninjured below an altitude of 300 feet. In his Government report he gives a list of over eighty species of exotics that have suffered, and the following effects upon indigenous plants:—

<i>Bischoffia javanica</i> , Blume	...	...	Killed.
<i>Blechnum orientale</i> , Linn.	...	...	"
<i>Embelia Ribes</i> , Burm.	...	...	Leaves killed.
<i>ovata</i> , Scheff.	...	...	"
<i>Evodia triphylla</i> , A. de C.	...	...	"
<i>Ficus retusa</i> , Linn.	...	...	Killed.
<i>hispida</i> , Linn.	...	...	"
<i>Harlandi</i> , Benth.	...	...	"
<i>Garcinia oblongifolia</i> , Champ.	...	...	Leaves killed.
<i>Itea chinensis</i> , Hook. and Arn.	...	...	"
<i>Melastoma candidum</i> , Don	...	...	Killed.
<i>Musa sinensis</i> , A. de C.	...	...	"
<i>Nephrolepis exaltata</i> , Schott	...	...	Fronds killed.
<i>biserrata</i> , Schott	...	...	"
<i>Psychotria elliptica</i> , Ker	...	...	Leaves "
<i>Rottlera paniculata</i> , Juss.	...	...	"
<i>Rhodomyrtus tomentosus</i> , Hassk	...	...	Killed.
<i>Sponia velutina</i> , Planch	...	...	"
<i>Tetracera sarmentosa</i> , Vahl	...	...	Leaves killed.
<i>Zanthoxylon nitidus</i> , A. de C.	...	...	"

"Those which were killed were above 800 feet above sea-level."

The effect upon insect life has been disastrous. A few straggling butterflies and hymenoptera lasted a few days, and then came a blank of weeks when not an insect of any kind was seen, and the place seemed painfully still from the absence of cicadas by day and crickets by night. My friend Mr. H. E. Denson found a glow-worm at the Peak on February 6, but saw nothing else in the way of insects.

Towards the end of February the weather began to be mild, though it is still below normal, and insects began to appear, some lepidoptera emerging crippled. Butterflies are still quite rare, and generally only single specimens seen. The only species as plentiful as usual is the little pale blue *Lycæna argea*. Last year butterflies absolutely swarmed. Thus Mr. J. J. Walker, R.N., has in his diary the following notes:—February 3. "Eupléas in greater numbers than I had ever seen." And again, March 4: "The profusion of butterflies was quite bewildering."

I cannot show the difference between the two seasons better than by comparing the list of species on the wing:—

Species.	1892	1893	Remarks.
1. <i>Danaüs genitia</i> , Cram.	c	—	—
2. <i>similis</i> , Horsf. and Moore	c	—	In swarms, 1892.
3. <i>grammica</i> , Butl.	v.c	—	In swarms, 1892.
4. <i>lytia</i> , Gray	r	—	—
5. <i>Eupléa superba</i> , Herbst.	v.c	r	{ One only, 1893.
6. <i>lorquini</i> , Feld.	v.c	—	{ Swarms in 1892.
7. <i>Melanitis leda</i> , Linn.	v.c	r	One only, 1893.
8. <i>Mycælesis mineus</i> , Linn.	c	—	—
9. <i>Ypthima</i>	c	—	—

Species.	1892	1893	Remarks.
10. <i>Clerome eumæus</i> , Drur.	v.c	—	—
11. <i>Vanessa charonia</i> , Drur.	c	r	A few, 1893.
12. <i>Junonia asterie</i> , Linn.	c	r	A few, 1893.
13. <i>lemonias</i> , Linn.	v.c	r	One only, 1893.
14. <i>orithya</i> , Linn., var. <i>Andromeda</i>	c	—	—
15. <i>Symbrenthia hypælus</i> , Hub.	c	r	—
16. <i>Ergolis ariadne</i> , Linn.	r	—	—
17. <i>Neptis eurynome</i> , Westw.	v.c	r	—
18. <i>Athyma perius</i> , Linn.	c	r	A few, 1893.
19. <i>sulpitia</i> , Cram.	c	—	—
20. <i>Hypolimnas misippus</i> , Linn.	r	—	—
21. <i>Hestina assimilis</i> , Doub.	r	—	—
22. <i>Cupha erymanthis</i> , Drur.	c	—	—
23. <i>Argynnis niphe</i> , Linn.	r	r	One ♀, 1893.
24. <i>Pyrameio cardui</i> , Linn.	r	—	—
25. <i>indica</i> , Herbst.	r	r	One only, 1893.
26. <i>Zemerus flegyas</i> , Cram.?	c	r	—
27. <i>Abisara kausambi</i> , Feld.	c	r	—
28. <i>Lampides ælianus</i> , Fabr.	v.c	c	As usual in March.
29. <i>Polyommatus beticus</i> , Linn.	r	—	—
30. <i>Lycæna praxiteles</i> , Feld.	c	—	—
31. <i>argea</i> ?	v.c	—	—
32. <i>Thecla</i>	c	—	—
33. <i>Pieris canidia</i> , Spar.	v.c	r	Generally swarms.
34. <i>coronis</i> , Cram.	c	—	—
35. <i>Catopsilia catilla</i> , Cram.	c	—	—
36. <i>pyranthe</i> , Drur.	c	—	—
37. <i>crocale</i> , Cram.	c	r	A few, 1893.
38. <i>Terias hecabe</i> , Linn.	v.c	r	A few, 1893.
39. sp.	r	—	—
40. <i>Ixia pyrene</i> , Linn.	c	r	One only, 1893.
41. sp.	r	—	—
42. <i>Hebomoia glaucippe</i> , Linn.	c	r	One only, 1893.
43. <i>Papilio memnon</i> , Linn.	v.c	r	One only, 1893.
44. <i>helenus</i> , Linn.	v.c	r	A few, 1893.
45. <i>polites</i> , Godt.	v.c	—	—
46. <i>dissimilis</i> , Linn.	v.c	—	—
47. <i>antiphates</i> , Cram.	v.c	—	—
48. <i>sarpedon</i> , Linn.	v.c	—	—
49. <i>telephus</i> , Feld.	c	—	—
50. <i>agamemnon</i> , Linn.	c	—	—
51. <i>paris</i> , Linn.	c	r	A few, 1893.
52. <i>bianor</i> , Cram.	c	r	A few, 1893.
53. <i>Leptocircus</i> , sp.	c	—	—
54. <i>Chaospes</i> , sp.	r	—	—
55. <i>Baoris mathias</i> , Fabr.	r	—	—
56. <i>Telicota bambusa</i> , Moore.	c	—	—
No. of species on the wing, March 17, 1892		56	
No. of species on the wing, March 17, 1893		21	

The paucity of species this year does not nearly represent the difference, for whereas butterflies swarmed at this time last year, they are very rare now. Mr. Walker and I make it a rule to go out every day and note the species, and I do not think we have missed one. It is not the lack of flowers, for the gardens are aglow, and rhododendrons are superb. I may mention that our unique *Rhodoleia Championi* flowered magnificently in February, producing two crops of flowers one after the other; the first were damaged and snapped off short at the base of the peduncle, carpeting the ground with carmine blossoms; the second blooms were not shed.

Bees are now active, cicadas and grasshoppers beginning to sing, but in diminished numbers. Hemiptera are waking up from their torpor, and coleoptera becoming numerous. I imagine there is not a great destruction of pupæ and eggs, but that they are delayed in emerging. To-day we have the first real soaking rain for months, and as the south-west monsoon has begun to make itself felt, I anticipate quite a burst of life during the next few weeks, and will report.

Another interesting phenomenon has occurred since I wrote my first account of the cold wave. The sea-water flowing from the north has cooled below the normal, and at the end of February

was as low as 57° F., but has since recovered. Thousands of fish died, or floated about torpid, the critical temperature having just been reached. This state of things lasted about three days. The Chinese fishermen said the fish had cholera, and called attention to some alteration in a joss-house on an island in the harbour, any tampering with which causes sickness to man or beast, by interfering with the Fung Sui! They gave up fishing for a week, but the fish were not diseased so far as I could see.

I may note that since the Sanguir eruption in July last we have had perfect Krakatão sunsets, which are only just waning. They were in greatest force in the middle of December, and the fine after-glow was visible at the zenith an hour and a half after sunset. It was strong enough to overpower the zodiacal light.

SYDNEY B. J. SKERTCHLY.

Kowloon, Hongkong, March 17.

P.S.—Mr. J. J. Walker, R.N., has just visited the Happy Valley after the rain. He finds the butterflies much more plentiful. *C. cumæus*, and *H. glaucippe* have appeared within the last two days.—March 23.

The April Meteors.

Of the periodical meteor showers I believe that, from an observational point of view, the April Lyrids may be regarded as one of the least interesting. The display frequently disappoints expectation, and even on the night of April 20, which usually supplies the maximum, the observer often finds his patience taxed in watching a sky which gives not more than seven or eight meteors per hour from all radiants, and not more than one-third of these from the special shower of Lyrids. This is not, however, the invariable experience. Occasionally, as, for example, in 1863 and 1884, the display is a conspicuous one, and rivals other prominent showers, such as the Perseids, Orionids, and Gemmids.

This year the circumstances were not altogether favourable for observation, the crescent moon being visible on April 19 and 20 during the first half of the night, and on April 21 her setting did not take place until 14h. The sky was however clear on April 18, 20, and 21, and the period was a remarkable one on account of its exceptional heat. The maximum shade temperature on four consecutive days was registered here as follows:—April 19, 75°, April 20, 77°, April 21, 81°, April 22, 78°. The height attained on April 21 is entitled to be regarded as a rare meteorological event. With an atmosphere so salubrious the work of recording meteors was rendered very pleasant, and reminded the observer of night-watches in July and August rather than with experiences comparatively early in the spring.

On April 18 I noted 9 shooting stars in the 1½ hour between 11h. 30m. and 13h., and of these 2 or 3 were Lyrids. The shower was so meagre that it was not thought advisable to watch its progress through the night.

On April 19 the sky was not sufficiently clear for observations.

On April 20, between 11h. 15m. and 14h. 25m., I looked towards the eastern quarter of the sky and counted 18 meteors, of which 7 were Lyrids with a sharply defined radiant at 272°+33°. Several meteors were also observed from a contemporary shower at 218°+33° between ε and γ Boötis. I saw this shower in 1887 from the same point on April 18–25.

On April 21 the sky was beautifully clear, and I recorded 29 meteors during the 4 hours between 11h. 20m. and 15h. 25m. There were 8 Lyrids which showed very exact radiation from the point 273°+34° and close to the position determined on the preceding night. Several of the Lyrids were fine meteors leaving bright streaks and moving with moderate speed. A minor shower was detected from slow meteors seen on this and the previous night, at 200°+9° between Virgo and Boötes. I do not appear to have noticed this radiant during my observations of the Lyrids in former years.

On April 22 clouds unfortunately prevailed, and the further progress of the display could not be watched.

Taking my observations collectively, I saw 56 meteors in watches extending over 8½ hours on the nights of April 18, 20, and 21. Of these about 18, or one-third of the whole, belonged to the Lyrid shower. The apparent paths of the brighter meteors recorded were as follows:—

Date 1893.	G.M.T. h. m.	Mag.	Path		Probable Radiant.	Appearance.
			From α δ	To α δ		
April 18	12 50	1	254+22½	238+29	274+10	Slow. B. streak.
" 20	11 25	1	240+49½	232+54	218+33	V. slow.
" 20	11 56	1½	289+53½	300+52½	200+9	Slow.
" 20	12 39	1	241+26½	231+23	272+33	Not swift, streak.
" 21	12 8	¾	270+44	268+49½	273+34	V. slow, streak.
" 21	12 24	½	236+30	207+18	273+34	Slow, streak.
" 21	13 26	>1	292+67	307+67	263+61	Rather swift, stk.

The Lyrid seen on April 21 at 12h. 24m. was very brilliant, and it left a long streak between α and β corona and slightly above Arcturus. As the meteor traversed its course of 30 degrees it exhibited three outbursts of light, and the places where these occurred were indicated by bright knots in the streak.

One of the most important questions in connection with this cometary meteor shower is as to whether the radiant shows a displacement in its position as observed on successive nights. I wrote in NATURE for May 7, 1885, to the effect that my observations on April 18, 19, and 20 of the year mentioned proved a rapid shifting to the eastwards, and even greater than that recognised in the radiant of the July and August Perseids. My later results confirm the supposed displacement, but show that it is far less extensive than that based on the figures obtained in 1885. I append a summary of all my radiants for this shower with the exception of those obtained in the years 1873 and 1874, which were certainly not very accurate owing to my inexperience in the work at that time. In comparing the various positions included in the list, it must be remembered that too much weight should not be given to anyone individually, but that the general result deducible from them all will ensure the most trustworthy conclusions. The first position in the list, viz. that for April 18, 1885, is undoubtedly too far west to be consistent with the others, while that for April 19, 1877, is equally too far north. From the distribution of the radiants in right ascension there is striking evidence of displacement. Further observations will be very valuable, especially if made at the beginning and ending of the shower on say April 16, 17, and 22 and 23. But on these nights it is scarcely visible at all, so that it will be advisable to watch for it during the whole night, and perhaps to amalgamate the results for a similar date in several years.

Radiants of Lyrids observed at Bristol.

1885 April 18	260 + 33
1887 "	266 + 33
1877 April 19	269 + 37
1884 "	269 + 33
1885 "	268 + 33
1887 "	269 + 31
1878 April 20	273 + 32
1879 "	272 + 33
1885 "	274 + 33
1887 "	271 + 33
1893 "	272 + 33
1878 April 21	272 + 32
1893 "	273 + 34
1878 April 22	275 + 31

The consistency of the positions on April 20 sufficiently shows that the radiant is sharply defined and that its place may be determined with considerable precision.

In looking over the observations I found two trifling clerical errors in my catalogue of radiants printed in the *Monthly Notices* for May, 1890. Radiant number 102 was seen on April 19, not April 20, 1884, and number 104 on April 21, not April 20, 1878.

I believe this shower lasts from April 16 to 23. On the former date in 1877 I recorded three of its meteors, and the radiant was indicated at 263°+33°, but not with certainty.

The very fine meteor of April 15 last, 9h. 52m., seen in many parts of the country, was not an early Lyrid, but appears to have be-

longed to a radiant in Cassiopeia, and possibly to the same system which furnished the fireballs of April 10, 1874, and April 9, 1876, with radiants at $19^{\circ}+57'$ and $17^{\circ}+57'$ respectively, according to Von Niessl. A fireball seen on May 30, 1877, had a radiant at $20^{\circ}+58'$, which is virtually the same position as the others. I would be glad to hear of any additional observations of the large meteor of April 15, 1893, or of any of the meteors seen at Bristol on the nights of April 18, 20, and 21 last, and referred to in the first of the foregoing tables.

W. F. DENNING.

Smithsonian Institution Documents.

I DO not know whether your numerous readers realise that many of the public documents published by the United States Government and the Smithsonian Institution can be obtained by direct personal application to the author, at least as long as copies remain undistributed.

The volume entitled "Mechanics of the Atmosphere," recently published by the Smithsonian Institution, was compiled in the confident hope of stimulating the study of this difficult subject by English-speaking scholars throughout the world; further volumes will follow if it becomes evident that this hope is being realised. This collection of translations appeals especially to the mathematical physicist, and I should be pleased to hear from any one who desires to study or teach this subject.

CLEVELAND ABBE.

Weather Bureau, Washington, April 15.

THE GENESIS OF NOVA AURIGÆ.

IT is a common belief that everything is created for a beneficial purpose, and a commoner one that the chief purpose is the delectation of mankind. Without occupying the stilted position involved in the acceptance of such an idea, it can be said that all things that are made are useful for the extension of knowledge. Viewed from this standpoint, the universe is a field containing an infinite number of facts which have to be reaped and garnered before they can be threshed. In the case of the new star that appeared in Auriga last year, a rich harvest of facts has been gathered in. Astronomers from their watch-towers have scanned the celestial visitor through optic-glasses; estimated its glory; measured its place; photographed it, and caused it to weave its pattern in the spectroscope. But it is not enough to make observations and store them up in musty libraries without the proper understanding of their import. At all events, the greatest possible good should be wrung from the facts, and an attempt should be made to discriminate the theory that best explains them. For this reason the subject of Nova Aurigæ is here resuscitated. Theories galore have been propounded to account for that star's genesis, and the most important are described in this note, so that every one can judge for himself the explanation which sufficiently satisfies the phenomena.

Before the advent of the new star of 1866 the general opinion was that such objects represented new creations. Spectroscopic observations then caused a revulsion of that idea, and we find Dr. Huggins suggesting in an italicised expression, that "the star became suddenly enraht in burning hydrogen" ("Spectrum Analysis," p. 28, Huggins, 1866). To quote more fully, "In consequence it may be of some great convulsion, of the precise nature of which it would be idle to speculate, enormous quantities of gas were set free. A large part of this gas consisted of hydrogen, which was burning about the star in combination with some other element. This flaming gas emitted the light represented by the spectrum of bright lines. The greatly increased brightness of the spectrum of the other part of the star's light may show that this fierce gaseous con-

flagration had heated to a more vivid incandescence the matter of the photosphere. As the free hydrogen became exhausted the flames gradually abated, the photosphere became less vivid, and the star waned down to its former brightness." More or less modified forms of this theory of a fiery cataclysm were afterwards put forward, to account for the formation of Nova Cygni in 1876. Mr. Lockyer, however, advanced the idea that the outburst was due to cosmical collisions (NATURE, vol. xvi. p. 413). In his words, "We are driven from the idea that these phenomena are produced by the incandescence of large masses of matter because, if they were so produced, the running down of brilliancy would be exceedingly slow. Let us consider the case, then, on the supposition of small masses of matter. Where are we to find them? The answer is easy: in those small meteoric masses which an ever-increasing mass of evidence tends to show occupy all the realms of space." Practically all the theories with regard to the origin of new stars are modifications of one or the other of these; either an internal convulsion, or an external collision, is hypothesized. Let us see how each will stand the test put upon it by Nova Aurigæ.

The discovery by Mr. Lockyer that the bright lines in the spectrum of the new star were accompanied by dark lines on their more refrangible sides seemed at once to be a striking confirmation of his views. The interpretation naturally put upon such a composite appearance was that two discrete masses were engaged in producing the body's light; one, having a spectrum of dark lines, was rushing towards the earth, while the bright-line star or nebula was running away. As Mr. Lockyer remarked in a paper communicated to the Royal Society on February 7, 1892, "the spectrum of Nova Aurigæ would suggest that a moderately dense swarm [of meteorites] is now moving towards the earth with a great velocity, and is disturbed by a sparser one which is receding. The great agitations set up in the dense swarm would produce the dark-line spectrum, while the sparser swarm would give the bright lines." In spite of its simplicity, however, and its ability to account for the observed facts, the meteoritic theory did not commend itself to the minds of some astronomers. Dr. Huggins clung to the idea that the outburst was the result of eruptions similar in kind to those upon the sun, but the acquisition of knowledge of the light changes of stars forced him to withdraw the original suggestion that the luminosity of a Nova is produced by chemical combustion (*Fortnightly Review*, June 1892, p. 827), in fact, to relinquish entirely the crude conception of a burning world propounded in 1866. In its place Dr. Huggins put the view that Nova Aurigæ owed its birth to the near approach of two gaseous bodies. "But," he admits (*Ibid.* p. 825), "a casual near approach of two bodies of great size would be a greatly less improbable event than an actual collision. The phenomena of the new star scarcely permit us to suppose even a partial collision, though if the bodies were diffused enough, or the approach close enough, there may have been possibly some mutual interpenetration and mingling of the rare gases near their boundaries."

"An explanation which would better accord with what we know of the behaviour of the Nova may, perhaps, be found in a view put forward many years ago by Klinkerfues, and recently developed by Wilsing, that under such circumstances of near approach enormous tidal disturbances would be set up, amounting, it may be, to partial deformation in the case of a gaseous body, and producing sufficiently great changes of pressure in the interior of the bodies to give rise to enormous eruptions of the hotter matter from within, immensely greater but similar in kind to solar eruptions." Serious objections to the Klinkerfues-Wilsing hypothesis are pointed out by Herr Seeliger (*Astr. Nach.*, No. 3118, and NATURE,

December 8, 1892). He shows that the static theory of tides that has been applied is entirely inappropriate to the case, and also that the hypothesis involves assumptions amounting almost to impossibilities. In the first place, the pairing of the bright and dark lines makes it necessary to assume that the two bodies engaged were of similar chemical constitution, one having an absorption spectrum and the other an equivalent radiation spectrum. But even if we make this unthinkable supposition, a fatal objection has been pointed out by Mr. Maunder (*Knowledge*, June 1892). It is that the bright lines ought to have their refrangibility increased, not decreased as the spectroscopic observations show them to be. In other words, the erupted matter would approach the earth, not recede from it. This single undisputable fact effectually disposes of the chromospheric hypothesis to which reference has been made.

Another chromospheric theory in which only a single star is involved has been put forward by Father Sidgreaves (*The Observatory*, October, 1892). After describing the spectrum he says, "It is only necessary, therefore, to consider the conditions under which the blue-side shift of the Nova's lines should produce the absorption effect while the red-side parts show unclouded radiation. A great cyclonic storm of heated gases would produce this double if the heated gases were rushing towards us in the lower depths of the atmosphere trending upwards and returning over the stellar limb. In the lower positions the advancing outrush would be screened by a great depth of absorbing atmosphere, while as a high retreating current its radiation would be along a clear line to our spectroscopes." This explanation is plausible enough, but it does not go to the root of the matter. How, for instance, does Father Sidgreaves account for such a tremendous eruption as that required by his hypothesis? It is difficult to believe that internal forces could sustain, for two months, a stream of gas rushing earthwards with a velocity of about 400 miles per second, and then curving round and receding at the rate of 300 miles per second. And the idea becomes still more incomprehensible when we remember that the body possessing this marvellous store of energy was quite invisible before December, 1891. Until Father Sidgreaves explains the machinery by which the terrific whirl of chromospheric matter was started and kept up, his theory can hardly be seriously discussed.

As has already been remarked, Mr. Lockyer was the originator of the theory that Novas represent the result of the collisions of small masses. On this theory the broadened character of the lines in the spectrum of Nova Aurigæ is explained by supposing that different parts of the colliding swarms of meteorites were moving with different velocities, or with the same velocity in different directions. Several modifications of the meteoritic theory have been published. Mr. W. H. Monck has suggested that a star, or a swarm of meteors, rushing through a gaseous nebula afford the best explanation of the phenomena. The only difference between this idea and that of Mr. Lockyer's is that the nebula is supposed to consist of gaseous instead of meteoritic particles. But, from a dynamical point of view, there is no distinction between the two, for it is well known that Prof. G. H. Darwin has proved that the individual meteorites of a swarm would behave like the individual particles of a gas. Referring to the collision with a gaseous nebula, Mr. Monck says (*Journal of the British Astronomical Association*, January, 1893): "The previous absence of nebular lines, even if clearly proved, would not be conclusive as to the non-existence of such a nebula, for its temperature may not be high enough to produce these lines until raised by the advent of the star. A considerable proportion of Novæ, however, appear to be connected with known nebulae. Irregularities in the nebulae would produce the observed fluctuations of light, and if

the relative velocity was considerable the bright gas-lines of the nebula would be distinguishable from the dark absorption lines of the star. The bright lines would be broader than usual, because the velocity of the portion of the nebula adjoining the star would be partially destroyed and the luminous gas would thus be moving with different velocities. The heating being confined to the surface of the star, the cooling would take place more rapidly than after an ordinary collision. But if the star travelled far through the nebula in a state of intense incandescence, portions of the surface would from time to time be vaporised and captured by the nebula, the mass of the moving star thus diminishing at every step. It might even end in complete vaporisation, as meteors are sometimes vaporised in our atmosphere. Herr Seelinger has worked out mathematically a theory (*Astr. Nach.* No. 3118, and *NATURE*, vol. xlvii. p. 137) very similar to that of Mr. Monck. He supposes that a body enters a cosmic cloud, such as Dr. Max Wolf's photographs show to be widely scattered through space. Whatever the constitution of such a nebulous mass, collision with it causes an increase of temperature, and a vaporisation of some of the constituents of the colliding body. The process is precisely similar to the entrance of a meteor into the earth's atmosphere. According to Herr Seelinger, Nova Aurigæ was produced in this wise. A dark body was rushing earthwards through space; it came to a mass of nebulosity, the light of which was so feeble that the eye could not appreciate it; the collision caused an increase of temperature and of luminosity; the heaping up of the glowing vapours in front of the colliding body produced the spectrum of dark lines, and the bright-line spectrum was given by the vapours left behind as the body moved onwards. These vapours would quickly assume the velocity of adjacent parts of the nebula, hence the dark lines would appear on the more refrangible sides of the bright ones in the manner observed.

Mr. Maunder also favours a collision theory (*Knowledge*, June 1892), his idea being that a long and dense swarm of meteors rushed through the atmosphere of a star, and produced the phenomena exhibited by Nova Aurigæ. As the stream passed periastron, the spectrum of the glowing meteorites, and that of the constituents of the stellar atmosphere with which they were colliding, would appear together with the absorption spectrum of the star.

From what has been said it will be seen that none of the collision theories are substantially different from that laid down by Mr. Lockyer in 1877. It has been asserted that the meteoritic theory is not competent to explain the observed facts, but the opponents have generally omitted to specify its imperfections. One of the commonest objections is that the collision of two meteor swarms would be accompanied by a very considerable slackening of the rate of movement. Against this can be urged Seelinger's proof that the great relative velocity indicated by the spectrum could remain practically unchanged, and, in spite of this, enough kinetic energy could be transformed into heat to cause a superficial incandescence. Another objection is that it is impossible to conceive of meteor swarms of such magnitude that though rushing through one another with a relative velocity of more than seven hundred miles per second, disentanglement did not take place until two or three months had elapsed. In the light of latter-day revelations of astronomical photography, this objection becomes a mere cavil. The long-exposure photographs taken in recent years show that space is full of nebulous matter, and the "stream of tendency" is towards the idea that such masses are not gaseous but of meteoritic constitution.* Now a simple calculation proves that even if Nova Aurigæ had a parallax of one second of arc, the whole of the luminosity received up to the end of April, 1892, could have been produced by the collision of two bits of nebulous matter, each of which would subtend an angle at the earth of less than half a minute of arc.

Surely it is not too much to assume the existence of meteoritic swarms of such comparatively small dimensions.

In some incidental remarks upon temporary stars, Mr. Maunder agreed with Mr. Lockyer in 1890 (*Journal of the British Astronomical Association*, vol. i. No. 1, p. 29) that they "must be stars in quite another sense to our sun. The rapidity with which their brightness diminishes is plain proof of this. Only small bodies could cool so rapidly, and since despite their vast distance (for their parallax is insensible) these Novas show themselves conspicuous, we are obliged to explain their brilliancy by considering them as consisting of aggregations of such small bodies; the total extent and mass of the swarm making up for the insignificant size of its components."

It will be seen that Mr. Lockyer's theory fits in with these observations most aptly. "New stars," he says (*Roy. Soc. Proc.*, vol. xliii. p. 154), "whether seen in connection with nebulae or not, are produced by the clash of meteor swarms. Clearly, as the swarm cooled down after the collision, we should find its spectrum tend to assume the nebular type." It is quite immaterial whether the chief nebular line is considered to be due to magnesium or not. According to the meteoritic hypothesis, a new star, as it diminishes in brilliancy, and presumably in temperature, must degrade towards the condition of a nebula. Accept the observations in proof of such a transformation, and the idea that nebulae are entirely composed of glowing gas becomes untenable, unless it is believed that a Nova increases in temperature as it diminishes in brightness. On the other hand, the change of a new star into a nebula gives strong support to Mr. Lockyer's view that nebulae are low temperature phenomena. In a paper "On the Causes which Produce the Phenomena of New Stars" (*Phil. Trans.*, vol. clxxxii. (1891) A. pp. 397-448) Mr. Lockyer shows that the spectroscopic observations of Nova Coronæ, Nova Cygni, and Nova Andromedæ are in agreement with his hypothesis. It was therefore expected that Nova Aurigæ should assume the characteristic badge of a nebula. The expectation has been strikingly realised. In August, 1892, the star revived, and on the 19th of that month Prof. Campbell, of the Lick Observatory, wrote the following account of his observations of it (*Astr. Nach.*, No. 3133):—"The brightest line previously observed was resolved into three lines, whose wave-lengths were about 501, 496, and 486, which were at once recognised to be the three characteristic nebular lines. The same morning Prof. Barnard, using the 36-inch equatorial, observed the Nova as a nebula 3" in diameter, with a tenth magnitude star in its centre. Thus the nebulous character of the object was independently established by two entirely different methods." Writing on the same subject, Prof. Barnard remarks (*Astr. Nach.*, No. 3143):—"I think it unquestionable that had any decided nebulosity existed about the star at its first appearance, it would have been detected in observations with the 36-inch, especially when the star had faded somewhat. So it is clearly evident that there has been an actual transformation in every sense of the word of a star into a nebula within an interval of only four months." Herr Renz has also observed the nebular character of the Nova by means of the Pulkowa refractor. On the other hand, one or two observers have been unable to detect the nebulosity, and it does not appear on Dr. Roberts's photograph of the region. It is impossible, however, to think that an observer of Prof. Barnard's calibre could have been deceived in the matter; hence the conflicting observations are probably accounted for by fluctuations in the extent and brightness of the nebulosity. The fact that Dr. Max Wolf's photographs of the Nova fail to show any haziness round the star goes for nothing, for a patch 3" in diameter could not be distinguished from a point upon the scale of his pictures.

The spectroscopic evidence of the nebular character

of Nova Aurigæ in its old age does not rest merely upon Prof. Campbell's observations. Prof. Copeland examined the spectrum on August 25 and 26, and also Mr. J. G. Lohse. From the measures obtained the mean values assigned to the two brightest lines were λ 500.3 and λ 495.3, while a fainter line was seen in the position λ 580.1, which is also the position of a bright line found in the Wolf-Rayet stars and Nova Cygni (*NATURE* vol. xvi. p. 464). Mr. Fowler has also observed the two lines at 5006 and 4956 (*Ibid.* vol. xvii. p. 399). But perhaps the most convincing of all testimonies is contained in a paper by Herr Gothard on the spectrum of the new star in Auriga as compared with the spectra of planetary nebulae (*Monthly Notices R.A.S.*, vol. liii. p. 55). The author has photographed the spectra of a number of nebulae, and compared the results with his photographs of the Nova spectrum. "Each new photograph," says he, "increased the probability, which may be considered as a proved fact that the spectrum not only resembles, but that the aspect and the position of the lines show it to be identical with the spectra of the planetary nebulae. In other words the new star has changed into a planetary nebula." In the face of this array of facts nothing could appear to be more satisfactorily established than the descent of the Nova to the condition of a nebula. Up to the present only one observer, Dr. Huggins, has delivered himself of a contrary conviction. His observations have led him to believe that "the bright band in the Nova spectrum is resolved into a long group of lines extending through about fifteen tenths-metres" when a high dispersion is employed (*Astr. Nach.*, No. 3153). This observation, however, has not been confirmed, hence it cannot be "implicitly accepted." It can hardly be discussed until Dr. Huggins gives a more explicit description of the number and positions of the individual lines he has seen.

Such are the theories with regard to the origin of Nova Aurigæ and new stars generally. From the survey we see that Huggins' theory of burning worlds suggested to account for the appearance of a new star has gone the way of Tycho Brahe's idea that such bodies are new creations. Any and all chromospheric theories fail to explain the transformation of the Nova into a nebula, so they should be abandoned. And finally, the whole sequence of spectroscopic phenomena is explainable on the hypothesis that the light was produced "by the clash of meteor-swarms." From the point of view of the meteoritic hypothesis things could hardly have turned out more satisfactorily than they have, yet at least one carping critic, after being forced to admit the testimony of his eyes that the Nova now exists as a nebula, has ventured to say that the fact tells against it. How, forsooth? Simply to make such a statement without backing it up reminds one very forcibly of mud-throwing. Let the blows to the hypothesis be fairly given, and as fairly met, for only by such means can the truth prevail.

RICHARD A. GREGORY.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY SELECTED CANDIDATES.

THE following fifteen candidates were selected on Thursday last (April 27) by the council of the Royal Society, to be recommended for election into the Society. The ballot will take place on June 1 at 4 p.m. We print with the name of each candidate the statement of his qualifications.

WILLIAM BURNSIDE, M.A.,

Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Formerly Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Author of the following papers among others:—"On Deep-

water Waves resulting from a Limited Original Disturbance," and "On the small Wave-Motions of a Heterogeneous Fluid under Gravity" (Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., vol. xx.); "On Functions determined by their Discontinuities and by a Certain Form of Boundary Condition," and "On a Certain Riemann's Surface" (*ibid.*, vol. xxii.); "On a Class of Automorphic Functions," with a "Further Note," and "On the Forms of Hyperelliptic Integrals of the First Class, which are Expressible as the Sum of Two Elliptic Integrals" (*ibid.*, vol. xxiii.); "The Elliptic Functions of $\frac{1}{2}K$, &c.;" "Centre of Pressure of a Plane Polygon" (*Messenger of Math.*, vol. xii.); "On Certain Spherical Harmonics" (*ibid.*, vol. xiv.); "On the Trisection of the Period for Weierstrass's Elliptic Functions" (*ibid.*, vol. xvi.); "On the Potential of an Elliptic Cylinder" (*ibid.*, xviii.); "Geometrical Interpretation of a Condition of Integrability;" "The Lines of Zero Length on a Surface as Curvilinear Co-ordinates;" "On the Propagation of Energy in the Electro-Magnetic Field" (*ibid.*, vol. xix.); "On the Addition-Theorem for Hyperbolic Functions;" "On a Case of Streaming Motion;" "A Property of Linear Substitutions;" "A Property of Plane Isothermal Curves;" "On the Differential Equation of Confocal Sphero-Conics" (*ibid.*, vol. xx.); "On the Jacobian of Two Quadratics and a System of Linear Equations;" "On the Form of Closed Curves of the Third Class;" "On Linear Transformations of the Elliptic Differential" (*ibid.*, vol. xxi.); "On the Division of the Elliptic Periods by 9" (*ibid.*, vol. xxii.); "On the Partition of Energy Between the Translatory and Rotational Motions of a Set of Now Homogeneous Spheres" (Edin. Trans., 1888); "On a Simplified Proof of Maxwell's Theorem (in the Kinetic Theory of Gases)" (Edin. Proc., 1887); "On the Theory of Functions" (Camb. Phil. Proc., vol. vii.).

WYNDHAM R. DUNSTAN, M.A.,

Professor of Chemistry to, and Director of the Research Laboratory of, the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Lecturer on Chemistry in the Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital. Author of numerous papers on Chemistry and Chemical Pharmacology, *e.g.*:—"The Action of Alkalis on the Nitroparaffins"; "The Physiological Action of the Paraffinic Nitrides" (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1891—the first of a series of papers in conjunction with Prof. Cash, F.R.S.); "Contributions to our Knowledge of the Aconite Alkaloids"; "The Occurrence of Skatole in the Vegetable Kingdom"; "The Constituents of the Artificial Salicylic Acid of Commerce and a method of producing the pure acid for medicinal use." Distinguished as an Investigator, and for the interest which he has taken in Educational Questions.

WILLIAM ELLIS,

F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. Soc., Memb. Inst. Elect. Eng., late President of Roy. Meteorol. Soc., Superintendent of the Magnetical and Meteorological Department, Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Connected with the Royal Observatory since 1841, and since 1875 has been Superintendent of the Magnetical and Meteorological Department. For eighteen years previously, in addition to astronomical work, had charge of the Chronometer and Time Signal Department. First showed how completely the long series of Greenwich magnetic observations confirmed the existence of sympathetic variation between solar spots and terrestrial magnetism, for horizontal force as well as for declination. Among other works, carried out, on the English side, the whole of the operations in the telegraphic determination of the longitude of Cairo, in which a submarine line of about 3000 miles in length was used in an unbroken circuit. His discussion of these operations is given in the British "Account of the Observations of the Transit of Venus, 1874." Applied the principle of the galvanic regulation of clocks to the regulation of a chronometer. Was formerly Observer in Durham University Observatory, his astronomical work during this time being published in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, vols. xxxv., xxxvi., and xxxvii. Is the author of a paper in the *Phil. Trans.* "On the Relation between the Diurnal Range of Magnetic Declination and Horizontal Force, as observed at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1841 to 1877, and the Period of Solar Spot Frequency." Also of papers in the *Memoirs and Monthly Notices of the Roy. Astron. Soc.*, the *Quart. Journ. Roy. Meteorol. Soc.*, and other scientific journals.

J. COSSAR EWART, M.D.,

Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh. An original investigator in various departments of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. Author of valuable biological memoirs communicated to the Royal Society and to various scientific journals, his researches on the Locomotive System of the Echinodermata having been selected by the Council of the Royal Society as the subject of the Croonian Lecture of 1881. He was appointed in 1878 to the Chair of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen, and, subsequently, to the corresponding chair in the University of Edinburgh. This last post he now fills. He is a member of the Fishery Board of Scotland, and is at present engaged under the co-operation of the Board in important observations and experiments on the Natural History of the Herring. Author of:—"The Development of the Electric Organ of *Raia batis*"; "The Structure of the Electric Organ of *Raia circularis*"; "The Electric Organ of *Raia radiata*" (Phil. Trans., 1889); "The Structure, Relations, Progressive Development and Growth of the Electric Organ of the Skate" (*ibid.*, 1892); "The Cranial Nerves of Elasmobranch Fishes" (Trans. Roy. Soc., Edin.).

WILLIAM TENNANT GAIRDNER, M.D. (Edin.),

Hon. LL.D. (Edin.). F.R.C.P. (Edin.). Hon. M.D. (Dublin). F.K.Q.C.P. (Ireland), Physician in Ordinary to H.M. the Queen in Scotland. Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow. Since his graduation, in 1845, has made numerous contributions to the science of Medicine, more especially in the departments of Pathology, Public Health and Hygiene, and Clinical Medicine. He is generally recognised as one of the foremost physicians of his time, and his status in the profession is indicated by the fact that he has acted as President of the British Medical Association. For several years he acted as the first Medical Officer of Health for the city of Glasgow, and it is well known that the measures he then initiated for securing the health of the community soon materially lowered the death rate of the city, and have been largely adopted both at home and abroad. Dr. Gairdner has held the chair of Medicine in the University of Glasgow for thirty years, and he is distinguished as a teacher as well as an investigator into the phenomena of disease. Dr. Gairdner has published the following works:—(1) "Contributions to the Pathology of the Kidney" (1848); (2) "Pathological Anatomy of Bronchitis and on Bronchial Obstruction" (1850); (3) "Pathology of Pericarditis" (1860); (4) "Clinical Medicine" (1862); (5) "Public Health in Relation to Air and Water" (1862); (6) "Alcoholic Stimulants in Treatment of Fever" (1864); (7) "Study of Fever in Glasgow" (1865); (8) "On Articulate Speech and Aphasia" (1866); (9) "On Antipyretic Treatment of Specific Fever" (1878); (10) "Clinical Lectures" (1877); (11) "Angina Pectoris" in Reynolds's "System of Medicine" (1877); (12) "On the Physiognomy of Disease in Finlayson's Clinical Manual" (1878); (13) "On Insanity" (Morisonian Lectures, 1885); (14) "The Physician as a Naturalist" (1888); and many papers in medical journals, and in the transactions of pathological and medical societies.

ERNEST WILLIAM HOBSON,

D.Sc. (Cantab.). Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer. Author of the following memoirs, paper and book:—"On a Class of Spherical Harmonics of Complex Degree with Applications to Physical Problems" (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. xiv.); "Synthetical Solutions in the Conduction of Heat" (Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., vol. xix.); "Systems of Spherical Harmonics" (*ibid.*, vol. xxii.); "On Harmonic Functions for the Elliptic Cone" (*ibid.*, vol. xxiii.); "On a Radiation Problem" (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. vi.); "On a Theorem in Differentiation and its Application to Spherical Harmonics" (read before the Lond. Math. Soc., and in the press); "On the Evaluation of a Certain Surface-Integral and its Application to the Expansion of the Potential of Ellipsoids" (read before the Lond. Math. Soc.); "On Fourier's Theorem" (*Messenger of Math.*, vol. xi.). Author of the article "Trigonometry," in the "Encyclopædia Britannica," Author of a treatise on "Trigonometry," including many of the higher developments.

SIR HENRY HOYLE HOWORTH,

Barrister-at-Law. Author of "A History of the Mongols, 4 vols., 1876-87;" "The History of Chenghiz Khan and his

Ancestors," containing much information upon the Ethnography of Asia, &c., published in parts in "The Indian Antiquary," and about to be republished separately; "The Mammoth and the Flood," 8vo, pp. 464, 1887. Numerous papers on historical, antiquarian, anthropological, and geological subjects in Journ. Ethnol. Soc., Journ. Anthropol. Inst. (Westerly Drifting of the Nomads, Ethnology of Germany, Spread of the Slaves, &c.), Journ. Roy. Asiatic Soc. (Northern Frontagers of China), International Congress of Orientalists, Historical Soc. (Early History and Movements of the Danes and Norsemen), Archæologia, Geological Magazine, &c. Distinguished for his literary and archæological attainments.

EDWIN TULLEY NEWTON,

F.G.S., F.Z.S. Palæontologist to the Geological Survey of England and Wales. For twenty-five years on the Staff of the Survey. Recipient of the Wollaston Donation Fund of the Geological Society, in 1884. Author of numerous papers on Palæontological and Biological Subjects, of which the following are some of the more important:—"On the Skull, Brain and Auditory Organ of a New Species of Pterosaurian (*Scaphognathus Purdoni*)" (Phil. Trans., 1888); "On a Gigantic Species of Bird (*Gastornis Klaassenii*) from the Lower Eocene" (Trans. Zool. Soc., 1886); twenty-six papers on "Cretaceous Fishes and Tertiary Vertebrata" (in *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. and Geol. Mag.*, 1876-90) "On the Structure of the Eye of the Lobster and on the Brain of the Cockroach" (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.* 1873-79). Also the following Memoirs of the Geological Survey:—"The Chimæroid Fishes of the British Cretaceous Rocks" (1878); and "The Vertebrata of the Forest Bed Series of Norfolk and Suffolk."

CHARLES SCOTT SHERRINGTON,

M.B. (Camb.), M.A. Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital. Author of the following and other papers:—"Secondary and Tertiary Degenerations in the Spinal Cord of the Dog" (*Journ. Physiol.*, 1885); "Degenerations in the Spinal Cord following Lesions of the Cortex Cerebri" (*ibid.*, 1889); "On two recently described Tracts in the Spinal Cord" ("Brain," 1886); "On Outlying Nerve Cells, in the Mammalian Spinal Cord" (Phil. Trans., 1890). Joint Author of the following, and other papers:—"Secondary Degeneration in the Spinal Cord of the Dog" (*Journ. Physiol.*, 1884); "Bilateral Descending Degeneration Fifty-two Days after Hæmorrhage in one Cerebral Hemisphere" ("Brain," 1886); "On the Formation of Scar Tissue" (*Journ. Physiol.* 1889); "On the Regulation of the Blood Supply of the Brain" (*Journ. Physiol.* 1890); "The Influence of the Movements of the body upon the Capacity of the Cranio-Vertebral Canal" ("Brain," 1891).

EDWARD C. STIRLING,

M.D. (Camb.), M.A., F.R.C.S., C.M.Z.S., late President, Royal Society of South Australia, and Inter-colonial Medical Congress. Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital. Lecturer on Physiology, University of Adelaide. Eminent for his researches in Physiology and Ethnology in South Australia. Formerly Assistant-Surgeon and Lecturer on Physiology, St. George's Hospital, London. For ten years Surgeon to the Adelaide Hospital, and now Senior Surgeon and Member of the Board of Management. For ten years Lecturer on Physiology and Member of the University Council of Adelaide. President of the First Inter-colonial Medical Congress, 1887; Vice-President of the Second, 1888. President of the Royal Society of South Australia, 1889; and of the Australian Branch of the British Medical Association in 1888. A member of the Legislative Assembly South Australia, 1883-86. First President and Organiser of the States Children Council. For seven years Hon. Director and Organiser of the South Australian Museum. Author of many papers in the St. George's Hospital Reports, Inter-colonial Congresses, the Transactions South Australian Branch Brit. Med. Assoc., Transactions of the Zoological Society, London, and Royal Society of South Australia. Discoverer of a new genus and Species of Marsupialia, *Notoryctes Typhlops*, and other species, during a journey from the north to the south of the Australian Continent, in company with His Excellency the Earl of Kintore, Governor of South Australia.

JOHN ISAAC THORNYCROFT,

M.Inst.C.E. Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects. Author of several papers connected with Science,

as: "On the Resistance opposed by Water to the motion of Vessels of Various Forms, and on the way in which this varies with the velocity" (1869); "On the Efficiency of Guide-blade Propellers" (1883); "On the most suitable Propeller for Shallow Draughts" (1885); "On Shallow-draught Screw-steamer" (1885); "On Torpedo-boats and Light Yachts" (8vo, pp. 94, with five large diagrams, 1881). A distinguished engineer and naval architect, also most successful as a scientific naval architect in the construction of torpedo-boats, having a minimum of weight and a maximum of power and speed. Attached to science and anxious to promote its progress.

JAMES WILLIAM HELENUS TRAIL,

M.D., A.M., C.M. (Aberdeen). Regius Professor of Botany (since 1877) in the University of Aberdeen. Corresp. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesell., Vienna, and Soc. Nat. Sci. et Math., Cherbourg. Made, in 1874, important botanical collections in the Valley of the Amazon, in North Brazil. Author of a paper on the Palms collected on the occasion (*Journ. of Bot.*, 1876); of a "Revision of Scottish *Discomycetes*" (Scottish Naturalist, N.S., iv., 1889); of a paper on the Gall-making Diptera of Scotland (*ibid.*, 1888), and of numerous others.

ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE,

LL.D., D.C.L., F.L.S., F.Z.S. Author of a paper "On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type" (*Journ. Linn. Soc.*, iii., 1859, Zoology), and numerous other writings.

ARTHUR MASON WORTHINGTON,

M.A., F.R.A.S. Head Master and Professor of Physics, Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Distinguished as a physicist, especially for his researches on surface tension and on the stretching of liquids. Author of the following papers:—"On the Forms assumed by Drops of Liquid falling Vertically on a Horizontal Plate" (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1876-77); "On the Spontaneous Segmentation of a Liquid Annulus" (*ibid.*, 1879); "On Pendent Drops" (*ibid.*, 1881); "On Impact with a Liquid Surface" (*ibid.*, 1882); "On the Horizontal Motion of Floating Bodies under the Action of Capillary Forces" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1883); "On the Surface Forces in Fluids" (*ibid.*, 1884), "On the Error involved in Prof. Quincke's Method of Calculating Surface Tensions from the Dimensions of Flat Drops and Bubbles" (*ibid.*, 1885); "A Capillary Multiplier" (*ibid.*); "On Tensional Stress and Strain within a Liquid" (*Brit. Assoc. Sect. A.*, 1888); "On the Discharge of Electrification by Flames" (*Brit. Assoc.*, Rept. Electrolysis Comm., 1889); "On the Mechanical Stretching of Liquids, an Experimental Determination of the Volume-Extensibility of Ethyl Alcohol" (read before the Roy. Soc. Feb. 4, 1892). Also of the following:—"Physical Laboratory Practice," and "The Dynamics of Rotation."

SYDNEY YOUNG,

D.Sc. (Lond.). Professor of Chemistry, University College, Bristol. Well known as a scientific chemist. Author of numerous papers on Organic and Inorganic Chemistry, and on the border-land of Physics and Chemistry. Among these are:—"Alkyl Fluorides"; "Ethyl valerolactone"; "Vapour Pressures and Specific Volumes of Halogen Compounds in relation to the Periodic Law"; "A New Method of determining Specific Volumes of Liquids and Saturated Vapours"; "The Molecular Volumes of the Saturated Vapours of Benzene, and of its Halogen Derivatives." Dr. Young is also the joint author of numerous memoirs on the thermal properties of liquids, and allied subjects, several of which have appeared in full in the Philosophical Transactions. During the last five years Dr. Young has published the following papers on chemical and physical subjects:—Preparation of Dibenzyl Ketone; Vapour-Pressures of Quinoline, Dibenzyl Ketone, and Mercury; Exact Thermometry; The Volatilisation of Ice; A Thermometer for Lecture Purposes; Relations between Boiling-Points, Molecular Volumes, and Chemical Characters of Liquids; Vapour-Pressures and Molecular Volumes of Acetic Acid, Carbon Tetra-Chloride, and Stannic Chloride; Relations between "Corresponding" Temperatures, Pressures, and Volumes of Liquids and Vapours. The last item of the series of joint papers with Professor Ramsay—"A Study of the Thermal Properties of Water and Steam"—has

been published in the Philosophical Transactions. Dr. Young is also the author of the articles on "Distillation," "Sublimation," and "Thermometry" in Thorpe's "Dictionary of Applied Chemistry."

NOTES.

MR. CHARLES CHREE, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, has been selected to fill the important office of Superintendent to the Kew Observatory. It is one for which the combination of high mathematical capacity with a practical experience of the apparatus and methods of physical research is especially needed. Mr. Chree obtained in 1884 the hitherto unequalled honour of a first class in the most advanced parts both of the Mathematical and of the Natural Science Triposes, and he has since been much engaged at Cambridge in experimental and mathematical investigations. The results of these are published in the *Cambridge Philosophical Journal*, and in the "Philosophical Transactions" of the Royal Society.

THE "James Forrest" lecture will be delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers this evening by Mr. William Anderson, F.R.S. The subject is the interdependence of abstract science and engineering.

SIR W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., will preside over the fourth annual meeting of the Museums' Association, which will be held in London in July. The meeting, which will last for several days, will begin on Monday, July 3.

At the meeting of the Victoria Institute on Monday a paper by Prof. Maspero was read in the author's absence by Mr. T. G. Pinches, of the British Museum. The paper embodied the results of Prof. Maspero's investigations during the past ten years as regards the places in Southern Palestine claimed, according to the Karnac records, to have been captured by the Egyptians in the campaign under Sheshonq (Shishak) against Rehoboam.

THE report of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Institute has just been published. We are glad to note that they are "able again to point to steady and continued development in each branch of the Institute's work, as shown by the statistics of their colleges, and—what is more satisfactory—by the positions taken by their students, as the result, to a large extent, of the instruction provided."

THE tercentenary of the foundation of the Botanic Garden of Montpellier will be celebrated by *fêtes* from the 20th to the 28th of May, when the Botanical Society of France will hold its special annual session in the town. The botanists of Montpellier offer hospitality to foreign botanists who may desire to attend the *fêtes*.

SINCE the death of Dr. Prantl the editorship of the cryptogamic bi-monthly *Hedwigia* has been undertaken by Dr. G. Hieronymus, Herr P. Hennings, and Dr. G. Lindau.

UNDER the auspices of the Imperial Academy of Sciences in Vienna, Dr. E. v. Halácsy, and Prof. Hilber have undertaken a botanical and geological investigation of Mt. Pindus in Thessaly in the course of the present year.

PROF. MARTIN, on account of his serious and prolonged ill-health, has tendered his resignation of the professorship of biology, which he has held in the Johns Hopkins University since 1876.

A NEW journal of experimental and theoretical physics, called *The Physical Review*, and conducted by Edward L. Nichols and Ernest Merritt, will be published for the Cornell University

by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., New York and London. The first number will appear on July 1. The new journal will be issued bi-monthly, and each number will consist of at least sixty-four pages. It will be devoted to the promotion of original work in physics.

THE Camera Club has issued a "Conference Number" of its Journal, in which an account is given of the proceedings of the Photographic Conference, held lately at the Society of Arts.

SINCE our last issue the temperature has appreciably decreased over these islands; the maxima have only reached 70° occasionally in the southern and central parts of England, while in all other districts the thermometer has seldom risen above 60°. Up to Tuesday, the 2nd inst., the rainfall had only been slight, the greater part being confined to the northern and western parts of the country, where small amounts have been of frequent occurrence. The recent drought has been probably unprecedented in some parts; at places on the south coast no rain had fallen for forty-five days, while in the neighbourhood of London there were thirty days without rain. The type of weather has recently undergone an entire change; cyclonic disturbances formed in and near our islands, while the anti-cyclonic conditions temporarily disappeared. With this change in the distribution of atmospheric pressure, the northerly and easterly winds gave place to those from westerly and southerly directions, unsettled and showery weather became general over the whole country, and the softer quality of the air was very perceptible. Notwithstanding the decrease of temperature, the *Weekly Weather Report* of April 29 showed that it was above the mean in all districts, the excess varying from 3° to 5° in the north and west, to 6° or 7° in most parts of England. The rainfall for the week was, of course, less than the mean in all districts, while bright sunshine was very prevalent over the entire kingdom; in the Channel Islands the percentage of possible duration was as high as 81, and in all districts it greatly exceeded the average.

DR. PAUL SCHREIBER has communicated to the *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* for April an account of some extraordinary snowballs which fell at Glashutte, in Saxony, on December 4 last. After a storm which had lasted ten minutes, a calm suddenly occurred, and light balls of snow measuring from four to five inches began to fall. The balls lay on the ground until the next day, there being from five to twelve of them to a square yard. Dr. Schreiber thinks that the phenomenon was of an electrical origin, as the preceding disturbance seemed to point to a thunderstorm.

PROF. HELLMANN, to whom meteorologists are so much indebted for many laborious investigations into the history of old observations and instruments, has recently made an important addition to early meteorological literature by the publication of *Das älteste Berliner Wetter-Buch*, containing observations made in Berlin in 1700-1701, by Gottfried Kirch and his wife, being the first part of a manuscript of over 1000 quarto pages. During the preparation of Dr. Hellmann's valuable work on the climate of Berlin he had made constant search for these observations, which were known to have been in Berlin about fifty years ago, and he at last discovered them, strangely enough, in the Crawford Library at the Edinburgh University. It is well known that Lord Crawford (then Lord Lindsay) took an interest in collecting works on comets, and these old manuscripts contained a number of such observations, in addition to meteorological data. Dr. Hellmann's account of the search for, and the discovery of, the manuscript, and of the antecedents of the Kirch family, is exceedingly interesting.

In the *Annales* of the French Meteorological Office, recently published for the year 1890, M. Angot has discussed the observations taken simultaneously during that year at the Central Meteorological Office and on the Eiffel tower, and has arrived at some interesting results respecting the variation with height of the several meteorological elements. The reduced barometric pressure was lower every month on the tower than on the ground, the probable cause being the great difference in the velocity of the wind at the two stations. The observations made at the three stations on the tower allow of the variations of temperature with altitude being studied with great detail, and it was found that the rate of diminution was far from being proportional to the height above the ground. In all months, at the middle of the night-time, the temperature increased with altitude, the maximum difference occurring at a mean height of about 500 feet, it then decreased at first slowly, and afterwards more rapidly; at about 1000 feet the mean rate of decrease already amounted to $1^{\circ}4$ per 100 metres (328 feet). During the middle of the day-time the decrease of temperature with height above 500 feet is nearly uniform in all months, being about $1^{\circ}6$ for each 100 metres. Between 500 feet and the ground, however, the decrease showed a marked annual variation; during the cold season the difference was less than that observed at the higher level, while in the hot season it was much greater. The diurnal variation of vapour tension at the summit of the tower exhibited entirely different characteristics from those near the ground; generally speaking, there was only one maximum, near noon, and one minimum, between the evening and midnight. During all months the vapour tension was less at the top of the tower than near the ground. The diurnal variation of the wind exhibited a marked minimum at the top of the tower during the day-time, and a maximum at night, being the reverse of what is observed at ground stations.

THE Board of Agriculture has issued a valuable report on rust or mildew on wheat plants. It contains a complete account of the life-history of the fungus of ordinary mildew, *Puccinia graminis*, as well as of that of spring rust and mildew, *Puccinia rubigo vera*, with a discussion of the conditions favourable for their propagation, and the best means of averting them. It is illustrated by some excellent coloured plates by Mr. Worthington Smith.

RATHER less than three years ago (*NATURE*, vol. xlii. p. 297) we had to record the death of Mr. W. K. Parker, and in doing so we gave some account of the main facts of his career. An excellent little biographical sketch of him by his son, T. Jeffrey Parker, has just been published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co. In an introductory letter Prof. Huxley speaks of the volume as one which "gives a presentation as accurate as it is vivid, of a man of noble and lovable character, endowed with intellectual powers of a very unusual order." Prof. Huxley says he has "never met with another such combination of minute accuracy in observation and boundless memory for details, with a vagrancy of imagination which absolutely rioted in the scenting out of subtle and often far-fetched analogies." "The genius of an artist struggled with that of a philosopher, and not unfrequently the latter got the worst of the contest."

AT the instance of some Russian meteorologists, who have frequent occasion to measure very low temperatures, M. Chappuis lately undertook a study of the spirit thermometer (*Arch. de Sciences*). He traces its anomalies to three sources. (1) Adhesion of the liquid to the walls of the capillary tube. When the instrument is brought from ordinary temperature to a lower, the sinking column leaves liquid on the tube, which for hours, and even days, continues slowly descending. (2) Irregular expansion of the spirit with the temperature. As the expansion increases with heating, the graduation should

be made to correspond, the degrees for higher temperatures being longer (which is not usually the case). (3) Impurities in the spirit, and varying water-content, which affect expansion materially. M. Chappuis recognises the difficulty of getting rid of these faults, and concludes that alcohol is not to be recommended as a liquid for thermometers marking low temperatures. On the other hand, it has been shown that toluol (with a boiling point of about 110° C.) is a liquid well adapted for the purpose and free from the disadvantages referred to.

LAKE MEMPHRAMAGOG—the Loch Lomond of Canada—lies partly in the State of Vermont, but belongs to the St. Lawrence hydrographic system. It is thirty miles long, and varies from one to four miles in breadth. It lies in the lap of high hills, and is a deep-water lake, soundings in one locality indicating depths, it is claimed, of 600 ft. Mr. A. T. Drummond writes to us that from readings taken on August 10 last, at 11 a.m., under a strong sun and cloudless sky, two facts appear to be established:—(1) that Lake Memphramagog is a cold-water lake whose bottom temperatures are in August as low as $44^{\circ}75$ Fahr.; (2) that the high surface temperature is only maintained for relatively a few feet, beneath which the mercury falls rapidly towards the lowest reading. There is a decided surface current at the southern end, arising from the inflowing streams there, and it is suggestive that the warm waters from these streams flow, river-like, over the colder waters of the lake, just as the Gulf Stream, under a different influence, but lightly skims the surface of such a large portion of the broad Atlantic Ocean. Whilst the thermometer at twelve fathoms registered 51° , the waters of Lake Ontario, at their outlet into the St. Lawrence indicated at the same depth, and at about the same period, 67° .

THE green colour in certain oysters, localised in the gills and palps, and lost under certain conditions, is known to be due to an insoluble pigment introduced by a diatom on which the oysters feed. It has been shown lately by M. Pelseener, of Ghent (*Rev. Sci.*), that a process of "phagocytosis" here occurs. The pigmentary granulations are an injurious product in the blood; and they are devoured by the blood corpuscles, which, thus charged, pass into the gills and palps, where the blood is separated from the outer water by a mere thin layer of epithelium. The corpuscles penetrate between the epithelia cells, where some are destroyed, and some pass right through and escape. It is thus explained how green oysters placed in water without the diatom referred to lose their colour very quickly (in thirty-six hours at most), the charged corpuscles being rapidly eliminated.

THE success of the luminous fountains at the Paris Exhibition of 1889 suggested to M. Trouvé the idea of producing the effects on a small scale and cheaply. Several forms of this small fountain are described in the *Bulletin de la Société d'Encouragement*. Instead of illuminating the water jets by lateral mirrors, M. Trouvé lights up with an incandescent lamp at the focus of a parabolic mirror a sort of inverted glass with apertures for the liquid. M. Trouvé also here describes his method of imitating lightning at one of the Paris theatres. Instead of flashing lycopodium powder behind a broken line cut in the scenery (the old plan), a long bamboo or other flexible rod is used, having a small incandescent lamp of great brilliancy at the end, with a foot commutator, enabling one to make or break the circuit at will. The rod is moved quickly down in a zigzag direction at the proper moment. The sound of the wind in a storm is imitated by means of a double-action pump and two sirens; and that of hail by throwing coarse sand against an osier screen.

A SIMPLE optical photometer, serving also to measure the degree of visual power, has been devised by Dr. Simonoff

(*Moniteur de la Photographie*). A series of twenty-four pages is arranged, the first having a clear grey tint, the second one of double intensity, and so on to the twenty-fourth, the tint of which is nearly black, being twenty-four times more intense than that of page 1. On each page are printed a few phrases in black letters of different sizes. In a badly lit room one may estimate the amount of illumination by turning over the leaves of this little book, held about a foot from the eyes, until one can no longer read the line of letters of a selected size. With good illumination you may proceed to the twentieth or twenty-fourth page, but with poorer light you may be stopped at the tenth, or twelfth, or fifteenth. The instrument is for indoor use exclusively. In schools it might prove useful in testing the vision of children.

A PERIODICAL which will show what natives of India can do in some branches of science has been started in Bombay. It is called *The Indian Medico-Chirurgical Review*, and is edited by N. A. Choksy. We have received the third number, in which several native writers record the results of original observation, while there are many good notes on work being done in Europe. In one article the *Review* urges the necessity for the establishment of a teaching university in Bombay. As the teaching of law, medicine, and science in the presidency is practically located in the city of Bombay, and hence in touch with the existing examining University, a few professorships might, the *Review* thinks, be endowed, and eminent men invited from Europe to occupy the new chairs. The *Review* also suggests that the Government might with advantage "copy the system of the German Universities by establishing biological, physiological, pathological, bacteriological, and hygienic institutes, in connection with these professorships, and place over them professors who would go on teaching and at the same time carry on original researches."

IN the report of the Geological Survey of India for 1892 reference is made to Dr. Noetling's visit to the amber and jade mines of Upper Burma—a visit which was rendered possible by the starting of the Maingkwang column. The so-called amber turns out to be a new variety of this form of fossil resin, to which the name of Burmite has been assigned by Dr. Noetling in conjunction with Dr. Otto Helm (a distinguished authority in this line) of Danzig, to whom specimens were forwarded. The peculiarity of Burmite is a fluorescence, giving the mineral an appearance as of solidified kerosine oil: and, as far as has yet been seen, it is of darker colours than is usual with amber proper (succinite); while it is a little harder than the latter. The colour alone is, according to the present fashion in Europe, against the mineral, but some of the darker varieties of brown red colour, present on being cut deeply *en cabochon*, the flat or under face being turned to the observer, a really gorgeous ruby tint which should make the stone desirable ornamentally. The so-called jade—for the actual constitution of the mineral as worked in Burma determines it properly as *jadeite*—is worked by pit and quarry mines, the former for forty miles along the bank of the Uru river southwards from Sankha, while the latter are excavated on the top of a plateau at Tam-maw, eight miles out of Sankha, in the Mogoung subdivision. The industry seems to be a thriving one, and rather promising for future more systematic and skilled development, for at least 500 men are engaged every season in working the quarries. White is the commonest colour, the green varieties being of much rarer occurrence; while, in some of the fewer boulders obtained from the laterite beds along the course of the Uru river, a "red jade" appears to have been produced by ferruginous decomposition change.

THERE are two stations in Italy for the economic investigation of the diseases of plants; one at Pavia, established in

1871 in connection with the Botanical Institute of the Royal University, and now under the directorship of Prof. Briosi; the other at Rome, established in 1887, and presided over by Prof. Cuboni. They are required to investigate the nature and cause of diseases, to test and provide remedies, and to disseminate information by lectures and publications. As might be expected, the diseases of the vine and of the olive occupy a large share of their attention.

PROF. V. DVORAK, of Agram, uses a very simple apparatus for demonstrating the oscillation of the air in sound phenomena. In an ordinary resonating sphere the short neck is replaced by a small metal plate with a conical hole opening inwards, its shortest diameter being about 2 mm. When the resonator sounds, the passage of air through the hole is strong enough to extinguish a lighted match. If a small paper wheel resembling a water-wheel is placed a little below the opening and the resonator stands about 3 cm. in front of a wall, the blowing of a horn, or the singing of the proper note, is capable of setting the wheel in rapid rotation. A very serviceable lecture apparatus for measuring the intensity of sound is illustrated in the *Zeitschrift für Physikalischen Unterricht*. A narrow glass tube bent at a very obtuse angle is half filled with alcohol. One end of the tube has a conical opening, and this is placed at a distance of 0.5 cm. from the opening of the resonator described. The whole is mounted on a board capable of adjustment to any angle. The puffs emitted from the resonator when responding to a sound affect the level of the alcohol, and the displacements are read off on a scale attached to the tube, projected, if necessary, on to a screen. Another effect of sound easily observed is that of repulsion. A light resonator of the ordinary construction is floated on water, its axis being kept horizontal by means of an attached piece of wire. On blowing the horn, the sphere will float in the direction opposite to that in which the neck is pointed. To produce continuous rotation, four resonators are attached to a light cross of wood turning on a needle point, or one resonator with four bent necks is suspended by a thread. If this acoustical reaction wheel is placed in one corner of the lecture theatre, it can be set rotating from the opposite corner by a strong tuning fork, or even by singing through a conical tube.

AT the recent exhibition of the Société Française de Physique, M. Hurmuzescu showed the following experiment:—A metallic wire, through which a continuous current is passed, is stretched horizontally in a glass tube containing gas either at the ordinary atmospheric pressure or rarefied. As soon as the wire becomes red-hot it begins to vibrate in a vertical plane, and the containing tube becomes much hotter at the bottom than at the sides. This effect has not been satisfactorily explained by its discoverer.

M. CLAUDE showed at the same exhibition an instrument for measuring the difference in phase between the current in a circuit and the impressed electromotive force. The principle of the instrument is as follows:—When a piece of soft iron, fixed to the end of a spring, is placed before the pole of an electromagnet having a permanently magnetised core and traversed by an alternating current, it is attracted and vibrates with the same period as the current. If the spring also carries a mirror from which a ray of light is reflected on to a scale, the length of the band of light produced will be proportional to the maximum displacement of the mirror. Two such electromagnets are used, acting on the piece of soft iron in opposite directions, and at such distances that they produce the same maximum deflection, one magnet being placed in series with the circuit, and the other joined to the ends of a non-inductive resistance. Under these conditions the length of the band of light is proportional to the cosine of half the angle of lag.

AN interesting note by M. Birkeland appears in the *Comptes Rendus* for April 17 on the reflection of electrical waves at the extremity of a linear conductor. By an application of Prof. Poynting's theorem concerning the movement of the energy in an electromagnetic field to the case of a Hertzian oscillator, he has shown how the damping of the oscillations depends on the nature and position of the conductors in the neighbourhood. He also accounts for the fact that, when the distance between the first stationary node and the end of a wire is determined by means of a secondary circuit, the value found is smaller than that obtained by a direct measurement of the potential along the wire, by showing that the paths along which the magnetic energy travels are extended beyond the end of the wire, so that the wave has, so to speak, to make a detour round the end of the wire, and is thus retarded.

AN important new series of compounds, the thionylamines, in which two new hydrogen atoms of the amido group of the primary amines are replaced by the radicle thionyl SO, have been prepared by Prof. Michaelis, and are described in the current number of *Liebig's Annalen*. It has been found that the primary amines of the fatty series when dissolved in ether react with thionyl chloride, SOCl_2 , in a manner which is readily controlled by extraneous cooling of the vessel in which the reaction is conducted. The products are the hydrochloride of the amine employed which separates in crystals, and the new liquid thionylamine which remains dissolved in the ether, but can readily be isolated by fractional distillation. Thionyl chloride is incapable of acting upon the hydrochlorides of the amines of the fatty series, hence three molecular equivalents of the amine are required for every equivalent of thionyl chloride, according to the following equation in the case of methylamine:— $\text{SOCl}_2 + 3(\text{CH}_3\text{N.H}_2) = \text{CH}_3\text{N}:\text{SO} + 2(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2.\text{HCl})$. The thionylamines of this series are colourless fuming liquids which boil without decomposition and emit a most powerful odour. They are decomposed by water into the original amines and sulphur dioxide. The amines of the aromatic series likewise form thionylamines with thionyl chloride; and the hydrochlorides, unlike those of the fatty series, react with equal facility in accordance with the equation $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2.\text{HCl} + \text{SOCl}_2 = \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}:\text{SO} + 3\text{HCl}$. It is only necessary to cover the powdered hydrochloride of aniline with benzene, add the calculated quantity of thionyl chloride, and warm over a water bath for a short time. The lower members of the aromatic thionylamines are yellow liquids which distil without decomposition; the higher members may likewise be distilled without loss under diminished pressure. Alkalies convert them into the original amines and a sulphite, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N}:\text{SO} + 2\text{NaOH} = \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{N.H}_2 + \text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$.

THIONYL-METHYLAMINE, $\text{CH}_3\text{N}:\text{SO}$, the first member of the series, is most conveniently prepared by reacting with methylamine upon a solution of thionylaniline in toluene. The latter is first prepared and cooled by a freezing mixture; the methylamine should likewise be maintained at as low a temperature as possible until the moment of adding it to the solution of thionylaniline. After agitation and standing for some time the product of the reaction may be distilled, when thionylmethylamine is obtained as a colourless fuming liquid boiling at $58-59^\circ$. Its odour is not unlike that of bleaching powder. Thionyl-ethylamine, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{N}:\text{SO}$, may be readily obtained by mixing cooled ethereal solutions of thionyl chloride and ethylamine. The reaction even at this low temperature is very violent, occurring with hissing and the evolution of white fumes as each drop of the dilute ethereal solution of thionyl chloride falls into the solution of ethylamine. Ethereal solutions of thionylaniline and ethylamine afford a better yield, and with less admixed impurity. Thionyl-ethylamine boils at 73° , and

in properties closely resembles thionyl-methylamine. Several of the higher members of this and of the aromatic series have been prepared by Prof. Michaelis, and are fully described in his lengthy memoir. It is interesting that in presence of the moisture of the air, or of a small quantity of added water, the thionylamines are converted into compounds of the amines with sulphur dioxide. Those of the aromatic series usually consist of two molecules of the original amine with one molecule of sulphur dioxide. The first few members of the fatty series form compounds consisting of equal molecules of the amine and sulphur dioxide, and the higher members appear capable of forming both classes of compounds.

DURING the Easter vacation the Port Erin Biological station has been full. The Liverpool Marine Biological Committee organised a dredging expedition, and the steamer *Lady Loch* was hired for some days, during which a trip was made to the deep water lying west of the Isle of Man, and the shallower ground round the Calf Island and off Spanish Head was also explored. On one of the days the calm sea and low tide enabled the wonderful caves near Spanish Head to be visited in a boat from the steamer. The exposed sides, parts of the roof, and as far down as can be seen in the clear water, are closely covered with rounded red ascidians adhering together in masses, black and white sponges, and tufts of *Tubularia*, forming altogether a most striking sight. The sponges are mostly *Pachymatisma johnstoni*, and the ascidians are Alder's *Polycarpa glomerata*, a somewhat variable species solitary specimens of which have been sometimes referred to *Styela rustica* (a species which probably does not occur at all in British seas). Amongst the more noteworthy animals obtained on these recent dredging expeditions were *Virgularia mirabilis*, *Corynactis viridis*, *Depastrum cyathiforme*, *Amphipleura chiajii*, *Palmipes placenta*, *Porania pulvillus*, *Stichaster roseus*, *Luidia ciliaris*, *Brissopsis lyrifera*, *Thyone fusus* and *T. raphanus*, *Hyalinacia tubicola*, *Calocaris macandrewae*, *Pasiphaea sivado*, *Xantho tuberculatus*, *Ebalia tuberosa* and *E. tumefacta*, *Hippolyte spinus*, a new species of *Metopa*, *Munida* sp., *Isocardia cor*, *Lyonsia norvegica*, *Spirialis retroversus*, *Fissurella graeca*, *Capulus hungaricus*, *Pleurobranchus plumula*, *Lamellaria perspicua*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis angulata*, *Acteonia corrugata*, *Scapthander lignarius*, and a new species of the compound ascidian *Glossophorum*, allied to *G. humile*, Lahille, but differing in the colour of the colony and also in minute structure. Prof. Brady and Mr. Thompson obtained a number of interesting Copepoda, including a new *Dactylopus*, and a new and very large *Lichomolgus*, which is found inhabiting *Pecten maximus*, just as *L. agilis* inhabits the common cockle. Since the L. M. B. C. Easter dredging party left Port Erin the following have been working at the station:—Prof. M. C. Potter, Prof. F. E. Weiss, Mr. W. J. Beaumont, Mr. E. T. Browne, and Mr. J. H. Vanstone. Another dredging expedition will be organised for the Whitsuntide vacation.

NOTES from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth.—Last week's captures include the rare Polyclad *Prosthecereus vittatus* and Macruran *Gebia stellata*, and a remarkable haul of the Nudibranch *Hero formosa* whose first capture on our southern coasts was recorded a few weeks ago. The investigation of the floating fauna is much impeded by the continued abundance of gelatinous algæ, which clog the meshes of the townets at all depths. The Leptomedusa *Irene pellucida* is still fairly common, and the pelagic larvæ of *Ceranthus (arachnactis)* have now reached a high grade of development. The following animals are now breeding:—The Hydroids *Clava multicornis*, *Gonothryæ Loveni*, *Sertularia pumila* and *Plumularia pinnata*; the Nemertine *Cephalothrix bioculata*; and the Decapod Crustacea *Eupagurus bernhardus* and *Portunus pusillus*.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Crowned Gibbon (*Hylobates pileatus*, ♀) from Borneo, presented by Mr. Leicester P. Beaufort; a Bengalese Cat (*Felis bengalensis*) from India, presented by Captain F. Whistler; a White-bellied Hedgehog (*Erinaceus albiventris*) from Somaliland, presented by Mr. H. W. Seton-Karr, F.Z.S.; five Weasels (*Mustela vulgaris*) British, presented by Mr. George Long; a Festive Amazon (*Chrysotis festiva*) from Guiana, presented by Mrs. Hills; a Chinese Lark (*Melanocorypha mongolica*) from China, presented by Mrs. Pollard; two Serin Finches (*Serinus hortulanus*) from south-west Spain, presented by Mr. J. A. Crawford, F.Z.S.; an Undulated Grass Parrakeet (*Melopsittacus undulatus*) from Australia, presented by Mast. W. D. Savoy; a Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo (*Cacatua galerita*) from Australia, presented by Mr. E. P. Ramsay; two Hawfinches (*Coccothraustes vulgaris*) British, presented by Mr. A. Klosz; a Magpie Tanager (*Cissopis leveriana*) from south-east Brazil, presented by Mr. H. A. Astlett; two Great Cyclodus (*Cyclodus gigas*) from Australia, presented by Captain Clarke; a Common Viper (*Vipera berus*) British, presented by Mr. Briton Rivière, R.A., F.Z.S.; a Poë Honey-Eater (*Prothemadera novæ-zealandiæ*) from New Zealand, a Malabar Green Bulbul (*Phyllornis aurifrons*), a Red-eared Bulbul (*Pycnonotus jocosus*) from India, a Cape Coly (*Colius capensis*), two Derbian Zonures (*Zonurus derbianus*) from South Africa, two American Blue Birds (*Sialia wilsoni*) from North America, two Great Eagle Owls (*Bubo maximus*) European, deposited; two Black-necked Swans (*Cygnus nigricollis*, ♂ ♀) from Antarctic America, two Madagascar Love-birds (*Agapornis cana*, ♂ ♀) from Madagascar, a Red-sided Euclypt (*Euclyptus pectoralis*, ♂) from New Guinea, purchased; a Red Kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*, ♂) a Great Wallaroo (*Macropus robustus*, ♂), seven Satin Bower Birds (*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*) from Australia, two Maugés Dasyures (*Dasyurus maugei*, ♂ ♂), a King Parrakeet (*Aprosmictus scapulatus*), two Diamond Snakes (*Morelia spilotes*), a Water Lizard (*Physignathus lesueurii*) from New South Wales, received in exchange.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

SOUTH POLAR CAP OF MARS.—During the opposition of Mars in 1892 Prof. George Comstock made a series of determinations of the position angles of the south polar cap of Mars, of its angular extent, and of its polar and equatorial diameter. In the first-mentioned measurements he placed the micrometer thread tangent to the planet's disc, and so rotated it that it was symmetrically situated about the point of tangency; one observation included five settings of this kind, with a determination of the parallel from a neighbouring star, and for the majority of the observations these measurements were made both with telescope east and west. The angular dimensions of the caps were measured by placing the thread tangential to the disc of the planet at the extremities of the cap. The co-ordinates of the centre of the spot, where θ represents the areographical longitude and λ the south polar distance, together with the diameter of the cap and the adopted corrections to the position angle of the axis of Mars as given by Marth's ephemeris, may be gathered from the following table:—

1892.	Diam. of Cap.	λ	θ	Ephem.
July 26	... 44 ...	0° 47 ...	341 ...	- 2° 26
Aug. 18	... 35 ...	2° 95 ...	311 ...	- 3° 06
Sept. 19	... 22 ...	2° 95 ...	336 ...	- 2° 66

Prof. Campbell finds the correction to the position angles, as given by Marth's ephemeris as - 0° 16, while Prof. Hall's correction amounts to + 1° 24, both of which vary considerably from the values given above. These differences, as Prof. Comstock points out, may arise from the systematic errors affecting the three methods employed.

The measures of the diameter as made at opposition were as follows:—

Date.	Eq. diam.	Polar diam.
Aug. 5	... 26' 06 ...	25' 19
„ 6	... 25' 80 ...	25' 36
„ 7	... 26' 25 ...	25' 67

THE BRIGHTNESS OF THE MAJOR AND MINOR PLANETS.—The latest publication issued from the Astrophysical Observatory at Potsdam (No. 30) contains all Dr. G. Müller's determinations of the brightnesses of both the major and some of the minor planets. These observations extend over a period of about eight years, but the majority were made during the years 1883-85. The first chapter is devoted to a tabulation of the different stars used throughout the work for purposes of comparison. In the second are brought together all the planetary observations, while the third consists of a discussion of the whole number of observations, each planet being independently treated. To state briefly some of the results that these determinations have brought to light we may say: (a) That with the exception of the planets Jupiter, Uranus, and Neptune, the variations in brightness are found to be directly dependent on the phase differences, which can be plotted out in simple curves. (b) That from the observations of each planet the "Lichtschwankungen" accord with no theory, and that near opposition the variations in brightness are found to be larger than those which should be the case as regards the theoretical values. (c) The form of the light curves, when one expresses the brightnesses in stellar magnitudes, approaches very nearly, except in the case of Venus, a straight line, and the variations in magnitude are also very nearly proportional to the corresponding phase-differences. (d) The observations give no indication of the dependency of the "Lichtstärke" on the rotation of the planets. And lastly (e) that by taking series of observations of the largest planets, obtaining the mean values from different years, differences are found which, as Dr. Müller says, cannot be due to the inaccuracy of the measures or to the fact that the same instruments were not always used. The following table shows clearly the relative brightnesses that result from the above determinations:—

Name of Planet.	Brightness. Distance 1.	App. radius. Distance 1.	Reduced Brightness.	Relative Albedo.	Zöllner's Albedo.
Mercury	... -0° 003 ...	3' 23 ...	- 0° 808 ...	0' 64 ...	0' 43
Venus	... -4° 004 ...	8' 78 ...	- 2° 638 ...	3' 44 ...	2' 33
Mars	... -1° 297 ...	4' 68 ...	- 1° 297 ...	1' 00 ...	1' 00
Jupiter	... -8° 932 ...	94' 23 ...	- 2° 412 ...	2' 79 ...	2' 34
Saturn	... -8° 685 ...	77' 63 ...	- 2° 586 ...	3' 28 ...	1' 87
Uranus	... -6° 858 ...	36' 67 ...	- 2° 388 ...	2' 73 ...	2' 40
Neptune	... -7° 053 ...	43' 15 ...	- 2° 229 ...	2' 36 ...	1' 74

METEOR SHOWERS.—Of the important meteor showers which occur during the present month that which occurs on the sixth exceeds all others in brilliancy. On the evening before and after this date there are also two other showers, but they are much fainter. The positions of the radiant points are, according to Mr. Denning:—

Date.	R.A.	Decl.	Meteors.
May 5	... 254 ...	- 21° ...	Slowish
„ 6	... 338 ...	- 2 ...	Swift; streaks
„ 7	... 224 ...	+ 7 ...	Slow; bright

ASTRONOMY POPULARISED IN AMERICA.—There seems to be no doubt that the interest taken in astronomy in America is rapidly on the increase, and the demands for large telescopes there have played no small part in helping to stir up in many minds the desire for enlightenment in this fascinating science. Increase in the number of students and amateurs, and rapidly growing demands for small telescopes are signs that cannot be misconstrued, indicating as they do the vast interest that even to-day is shown in the oldest of sciences. To satisfy and further these favourable omens, or in other words to bring together those who can instruct into close relations with those who are to be instructed, the editors of *Astronomy and Astrophysics* propose, assuming they get a sufficient number of subscribers, to issue a monthly publication entitled "Popular Astronomy." The idea of this project is that it should serve as a guide for self-instruction, and supply a medium for queries and answers for methods of work, facts, books, &c. They propose to commence

with a series of topics for observation, the stars, moon, planets, &c., assuming that the readers are supplied only with an opera glass or small telescope. It is to be in no sense professional, "except to be accurate in statement of fact and principle without being technical in terms." The first number can be ready by September of this year if the subscribers are forthcoming.

OPTICAL TESTS FOR OBJECTIVES.—In a small pamphlet entitled "Optische Untersuchung von Objectiven," by Dr. Ludwig Mach of Prague, the contents of which have appeared in the *Photographischer Rundschau*, the writer describes a very simple means of obtaining photographs of objectives showing defects in the glass. After first referring shortly to the methods adopted by Schröder, Alvan Clark, &c., giving some excellent small photographs of some of the results obtained by these means, he describes his method of making small optical errors visible. He casts, by means of an achromatic lens, an image of the sun on a screen in which is a small hole. Behind this screen, at some distance from it, he places the object glass to be tested, together with the camera at its focus, and it is found that in all places where the object glass is not perfect a system of interference marks or rings is formed. Experimenting with an object glass of 10.2 cm. aperture and 143 cm. focal length, by Sir Howard Grubb, the writer shows a photograph taken after this means.

PHOTOGRAPH OF A BOLID.—Although on fine nights many telescopes carrying with them photographic plates are turned towards the starry heavens for special objects, none, except a very few exceptions, have had the good luck to record the passage of a bright meteor. M. Lewis, at Ausonia (Connecticut) seems to have been very fortunate in this respect (*Bulletin Astronomique*, tome x., March), for on January 13 of this year, while photographing the comet Holmes, a very bright meteor crossed the field of view. An examination of the plate showed that the trail commenced at about 1h. 38m. R.A., and + 33° 40' declination, terminating at oh. 8m. R.A., and + 32° 12' declination. Under the microscope he says that the centre of the trail is crossed by a very dark axis, clearly defined, while the other part is bounded by fringes of very irregular forms, indicating that fragments of matter had been detached from the meteorite: signs of rotary movement during its passage before the sensitised plate were also visible. For orbit determinations, photographs such as these, if they could be more often obtained, would be very valuable, for one could then fix the different points of the trajectory with far greater accuracy than is now done by the necessarily very approximate method of naked eye estimations.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

AN amusing instance of newspaper science occurred in a morning paper last week. A note on the salinity of the North Pacific, published in this column (vol. xlvii. p. 590), was reproduced without acknowledgment, but with annotations. After the quotation, "a tongue of considerably fresher water stretches nearly across the ocean about 10° N." came the interpolation, "caused no doubt by the dilution of the sea by the melting snow and ice of the northern regions," a far-fetched hypothesis, which ignores the rainy belt of calms. A worse error was to say that the curves of equal salinity "run through Behring Strait," when the original said Bering Sea. The use of a map would probably have prevented the blunders.

THE *Mouvement Géographique* publishes a useful *résumé* with route-maps and portraits of the officers of the various expeditions of the Katanga Company from May, 1890, to April, 1893. In July, 1890, the expedition of M. A. Delcommune left Europe for the Congo, went by the Lomami, discovered Lake Kassali, and reached Bunkeia, in Katanga on October 6, 1891. This expedition spent a year in exploring the upper Lualaba and the western side of Lake Tanganyika, then descended the Lukuga, crossed the Congo basin in a west-by-north direction to Lusambo, and arrived in Brussels on April 15, 1893. An expedition under Le Marinel left Lusambo on December 23, 1890, reached Bunkeia on April 18, 1891, and after taking possession of Katanga, returned to Lusambo in August of the same year. On July 4, 1891, Captain Stairs left the east coast, and travelling by Lake Tanganyika reached Bunkeia in December, but the leader died on the Zambesi on his way home on June 8, 1892. In September, 1891, Captain Bia's party left Stanley Pool, ascended the Sankuru, discovered Lakes Kabele and Kabire, near the Lualaba, and reached Bunkeia in January, 1892. Thence in

June they reached Lake Bangweola, and after Captain Bia's death, Lieutenant Francoqui led the expedition through the upper regions of the Lualaba, and in January, 1893, joined Delcommune at Lusambo, returning with him to Europe. The discoveries made by these four expeditions are of great importance; they fill in much of the detail of the Congo basin hitherto very lightly sketched on the maps.

A RUMOUR has been current that Dr. Nansen's polar expedition is likely to collapse at the last moment for lack of funds; but it is satisfactory to learn that this is not the case. The *Fram* is practically ready for sea, and the party will embark in the month of June, as originally intended.

THE recent advance in Arctic navigation is strikingly shown in the announcement by a Norwegian firm of a pleasure-trip to Spitzbergen, planned for this summer, with a vessel strengthened for ice-work and fitted with every comfort.

MM. FOUREAU AND MERY have during the past year carried out some important journeys in the Sahara. They have succeeded in reaching the country of the Tuaregs, which has not been visited by Europeans since the Flatters' mission was massacred in 1881, and they have induced the chiefs to acknowledge French protection. The French officials are diligently extending the cultivable area of the oases in the northern Sahara by sinking artesian wells and securing artificial irrigation.

THE USE OF HISTORY IN TEACHING MATHEMATICS.¹

I HAVE ventured to make some suggestions to this Association as to the use of history in teaching mathematics, and the restrictions and limitations under which it may be advantageously employed. It will be perhaps the most convenient course to begin with the restrictions and limitations.

The three most important of these are:—

- (1) The history of mathematics should be strictly auxiliary and subordinate to mathematical teaching.
- (2) Only those portions should be dealt with which are of real assistance to the learner.
- (3) It is not to be made a subject of examination.

Unless these conditions are observed, it is to be feared that the effect of the introduction of new matter for instruction would be injurious rather than beneficial. The ordinary school-boy or schoolgirl now takes in hand quite as many subjects as he or she can satisfactorily study, and nobody wants the number to be increased.

When men look back on their school days, they constantly feel some things they have always remembered and often applied came to them from their masters not as part of the regular course or as included in the work done for examination. It is just this outside illustrative position that I propose history should occupy in respect to mathematics. I want at the outset to free myself from any imputation of desiring to add one grain's weight to the heavy burden boys and girls have to bear in these days of competitive examination.

Coming now to the main question, which is in what ways history makes mathematical study easier, clearer, or more interesting, it may first of all be remarked that it gives us stereoscopic views instead of pictures and diagrams. A particular subject may be looked at from many sides, each aspect suggesting a different mode of treatment. Thus, although we do not want to go back to the method in Whewell's *Mechanical Euclid*, where the main truths of elementary statics were all derived from the fundamental axiom that a ruler would balance if its middle point were supported; it is yet a good thing for the pupil to know that such a method was successfully adopted. We do not want in arithmetic to go back to the old-fashioned rules of single and double false position, but the student is all the better for knowing what they were, and what could be effected by their means. Possibly some of us might really like to go back to the proof of Euclid I. 47 in the "Vija Ganita," depending only on the almost obvious truth that triangles of the same shape have their sides proportional, but at all events a student should know about this proof, even if he were to be warned of the objections to using it.

In some instances there is a further direct advantage in recalling old methods that are now superseded. Though the change

¹ Abstract of a paper by Mr. G. Heppel, read before the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching.

has been wisely made, yet it may happen that some important particulars have become comparatively obscured under the new treatment, that were in full light when the older plan was in vogue. Since Harriot introduced into England the grand and powerful improvement of making letters of the alphabet stand for unknown quantities, school boys have been for the most part regularly trained to look on algebra as a game of hide and seek, where x is concealed under conditions, and has to be dragged out into the light. The idea of some undetermined radix of a scale of notation, which was the very essence of the algebra of Stifel and Stevin, has not been brought prominently before them. It may be of interest to give four successive stages by which a process of multiplication in algebra has arrived at its present form. The first, originated by Stifel and adopted by Recorde, made use of very strange signs with very odd names. In the product, beginning from the right, the first term was called the *absolute*, the second the *root*, the third the *square*, the fourth the *cube*, the fifth the *senziensike*, and the sixth the *sursolide*. In the second stage, Stevin's notation, adopted by Briggs, is self-explanatory. The third system is Vieta's, adopted by Harriot.

$$\begin{array}{r} \sigma - 2 \gamma + 3 \zeta - 4 \delta \\ \gamma + \zeta + \delta \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \delta \gamma - 2 \gamma \zeta + 3 \sigma - 4 \gamma \\ + \gamma \zeta - 2 \sigma + 3 \gamma - 4 \zeta \\ + \sigma - 2 \gamma + 3 \zeta - 4 \delta \end{array}$$

$$\delta \gamma - \gamma \zeta + 2 \sigma - 3 \gamma - \zeta - 4 \delta$$

$$\begin{array}{r} \textcircled{3} - 2 \textcircled{2} + 3 \textcircled{1} - 4 \\ \textcircled{2} + \textcircled{1} + 1 \\ \hline \textcircled{5} - 2 \textcircled{4} + 3 \textcircled{3} - 4 \textcircled{2} \\ + \textcircled{4} - 2 \textcircled{3} + 3 \textcircled{2} - 4 \textcircled{1} \\ + \textcircled{3} - 2 \textcircled{2} + 3 \textcircled{1} - 4 \end{array}$$

$$\textcircled{5} - \textcircled{4} + 2 \textcircled{3} - 3 \textcircled{2} - \textcircled{1} - 4$$

$$\begin{array}{r} aaa - 2aa + 3a - 4 \\ aa + a + 1 \\ \hline aaaaa - 2aaaa + 3aaa - 4aa \\ + aaaa - 2aaa + 3aa - 4a \\ \hline aaaaa - aaaa + 2aaa - 3aa - a - 4 \\ \hline a^3 - 2a^2 + 3a - 4 \\ a^2 + a + 1 \\ \hline a^5 - 2a^4 + 3a^3 - 4a^2 \\ a^4 - 2a^3 + 3a^2 - 4a \\ \hline a^5 - a^4 + 2a^3 - 3a^2 - a - 4 \end{array}$$

As another example, a boy can use logarithms and understand what they are, directly he has mastered the law of indices, but in order to calculate them he imagines that he must know the Binomial and Exponential Theorems. Surely it would aid him to comprehend the relations of logarithms to numbers, if he knew that they were originally calculated when the Binomial and Exponential Theorems were unknown, and if he were

given some slight sketch of the means by which they were then determined.

In the *Daily News* of December 16, 1892, a verse was quoted as being often found written in a schoolboy's Euclid or Algebra:—

"If there should be another flood,
Hither for refuge fly,
Were the whole world to be submerged,
This book would still be dry."

The schoolboy's charge of dryness must be met by showing him how the progress of the arithmetic, geometry, algebra, and trigonometry that he is learning has gone on in answer to the needs that men have felt, and the desires they have formed.

There have been periods in which men, under the influence of some widely-spread motive, have called for the aid of the theorists to help them on their course, and the endeavour to supply the great want of the time has brought about a great advance in theoretical knowledge. As we look at the course of these great movements, we find that it is the practical men that supply the stimulus to exertion, that set the few thinking for the advantage of the many. Three instances of these great wants of

life—one of them now dead, the other two in ever-increasing life and vigour, stand out prominently beyond the rest—astrology, commerce, and navigation. The influence of astrology extended over such a vast period of time that we cannot trace its progress step by step from the ancient Chaldeans to the Doctor Dee of the reign of Elizabeth, who was the last eminent English mathematician of the astrological sort, and at the same time one of the great promoters of mathematics in its more modern applications. We can see, however, what has been left to us as the result of the attention that was paid to astrology. The works of Bhascara, himself an astrologer, show the extent to which the Indian arithmetic and algebra had gone, and what stock was in hand to be turned to the new purpose of facilitating European commerce. We had also from these ancient scholars the elements of trigonometry and tables of sines and cosines.

The old astrologers were maintained and were enabled to carry on their researches by the wealth of princes: Alphonso, King of Castile; Frederick II., Emperor of Germany; Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary, are instances of monarchs who had astrologers in their train, filling recognised positions in their courts. Some of these were men of real learning; others, like Galeotti, introduced with the romance writer's licence as to place and time in Scott's "Quentin Durward," and Lilly, who successfully deluded the Parliamentary leaders in the Civil War, were not much better than quacks.

When we leave the astrological age and proceed to the commercial, the history is much more complete and more interesting. The whole story of the introduction of Indian arithmetic into Europe by means of the Arabians, first as the result of the Moorish conquests in Spain, and then, after a long interval, as a result of the commercial enterprise of Italy, is full of romantic interest. It is curious to notice how strongly the commercial element comes out in the algebra of Mahommed ben Musa. It is all about questions of money, partnerships, and legacies. When the practical objects for which mathematics were studied became different, there was a corresponding alteration in the mode by which such researches were encouraged and maintained. There still remained the patronage of great princes and nobles, but a new class of promoters arose among the great merchants and trading communities. A great wave of public enthusiasm seems to have borne along with it all classes of society, engaging them in the advancement of the new learning. Benedetti held the office of mathematician to the Duke of Savoy, with a good salary; Torricelli was mathematician to the Duke of Tuscany; Harriot received £300 a year regularly from the Earl of Northumberland, and while his noble patron was for fifteen years in prison for complicity with some of the ambitious plots of his friend Sir Walter Raleigh, Harriot, Hues, and Warner bore him company, and were generally spoken of as the Earl's three magi. As showing the interest taken by the traders of great cities, it may be noticed that some of the most important treatises of the time were written at the instigation of the merchants of Florence, and published at their expense. In our own country, the first English translation of Euclid was

made by a citizen of London. Recorde dedicates the first English algebra to the company of Merchant Adventurers trading to Muscovia.

Important advances in mathematics were made by the professors at the college in London, founded by Sir Thomas Gresham. This feeling among the trading classes produced results in Italy which Libri tells us were unparalleled in any previous time. We all know of the Floral Games of Toulouse, and the athletic contests of the Greeks at Olympia and Corinth. But Libri tells us that just this interest, just this popular excitement was felt in Italy when Ferrari or Bombelli had made a step in advance in the solution of cubic and biquadratic equations. There were public challenges to contests of skill, proclamations by heralds, wagers to be decided. There is a collection of answers given by Tartaglia to questions submitted to him for solution by men from all ranks in society, princes, monks, doctors, ambassadors, professors, architects, and merchants, and a large proportion of them had to do with cubic and biquadratic equations. It may seem rather strange that this particular portion of Algebra should have excited so much interest, but it must be remembered that it is not possible to determine beforehand what researches into abstract truth will afterwards lead to the greatest practical benefits. There was a widespread belief that the new powers of calculation would bring about material advantage.

I trust that I may be pardoned for thus bringing forward matters which are no doubt very familiar to most of the members of this Association; but the object has been to give a sample of the kind of facts that would be likely to appeal to the minds of young learners, and to attach some human interest to the abstract subjects they are studying. This human interest is to be found in the history of navigation not less than in that of commerce. The relation between the commercial impulse and the navigation impulse was not exactly one of succession. The former was the earlier, then the two for a time went on together, and afterwards the latter was supreme as a ruling motive for promoting mathematics.

The two great problems in navigation were first, if you knew where you were, to find how you could best get somewhere else; and secondly, if you did not know where you were, to find this out by astronomical observation. The solution of the first was mainly dependent on maps and charts, and consequently for a long time men were hard at work making these for the use of sailors. The first great promoter of this work in modern times was Prince Henry of Portugal, called the Navigator, and after his death in 1460 to the close of the century, Portugal, eagerly engaged in the exploration of the coast of Africa, continued to be the great chart-producing country. Later on it was to the Netherlands that we were principally indebted for improvements in this direction, and in the long list of those thus engaged a prominent place is taken by Stevin. Mercator's projection is so called from Kauffman, who invented it in 1566, but did not clearly show the principles on which it is founded, a task that was afterwards accomplished by an Englishman, Edward Wright, whose great services to science have been but scantily recognised.

The second great problem—to find out where you are by astronomical observation—was a pressing question in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The chief instrument the Elizabethan mariner had at his command was the astrolabe. This was made in very various forms. For use at sea, of course the simplest form was chosen. There is a plate in Hutton's Mathematical Dictionary of one, consisting of a graduated circle held up by a ring, and so keeping a vertical position by its own weight, furnished with an arm and two sights, by which the altitude of the sun, moon, or stars could be estimated. The astrolabes in use on land were fitted up with much greater refinement.

An instrument perhaps more frequently used, easier to work with than the astrolabe, but less accurate, was called the cross-staff or fore-staff. It was composed of a graduated wooden rod, about three feet long, with cross pieces sliding along it of different heights, and the angle was observed in the same way that a volunteer uses the sights on his rifle. This fore-staff could be applied to roughly determine the distance between two stars.

To determine with any accuracy a ship's place at sea, three things are requisite. First, a theory that is true and workable as far as it goes; secondly, means of observation; thirdly, means of calculation. A defect in any one of these requisites renders comparative excellence in the other two of small use.

Now, the mariners of Drake's time had scanty theoretical knowledge, poor instruments, and very deficient means of calculation. They could, in a rough fashion, find out in about what latitude they were; the longitude remained a mystery.

It was at the beginning of the seventeenth century that the first great improvement took place. The invention of logarithms, by Napier, placed the calculating power at one bound far in advance of either the theoretical knowledge or the means of observation. His system, further developed by Briggs, the Gresham professor, so completely supplied the want previously existing, that any improvements made between then and the present time are mere matters of detail.

The improvements in theory and in instruments went on gradually and together. Tycho Brahe did much to advance the efficiency of instruments, and every step in this direction gave the means of correcting or developing previous defective theory, and each theoretical advance suggested or rendered possible some new instrument of observation. It is no proper part of my subject to trace the steps of this progress. It is sufficient to say that now the shipmaster, often a man of no great scientific attainments, generally accustomed to work by rules, the reasons for which he does not know, has in his cabin a chronometer and a book of navigation tables, which represent in a material form the genius and the toil of the master minds that have arisen during the centuries of the past.

In the application of pure mathematics to navigation, as well as to many other purposes, it is curious to notice the changes in the relations between graphic methods and calculation methods. At first the former greatly predominated. The quantities of straight lines and curves engraved on Drake's astrolabe, the profusion of scales on old sun dials, that but few thoroughly understand, were originally intended and were accepted as the most simple means of determining practical problems. They gradually gave place to numerical calculation, but not very quickly. Fifty years ago a boy's training in the elements of navigation was conducted far more on the lines of geometrical construction than it is at present. In quite recent times there has been a revival of graphic methods in a somewhat different aspect. Besides the value they have always had for illustration and explanation, it has been seen that there is a special field for them in cases where calculation would be long and troublesome, and this special field is being clearly marked off.

The correspondence between the practical aims of men and the progress of theoretical knowledge and of means of calculation does not stop with navigation. In recent times the need for more powerful or more exact machinery, the employment of steam and electricity, our increased knowledge of what is meant by heat and light have had the effect of demanding fresh advances in mathematical methods; or, perhaps, more exactly of selecting from the mass of abstract truth acquired for its own sake the particular portion suited to the special purpose. These influences have had, however, nothing to do with the school-boy's elementary programme, and are, therefore, outside the immediate subject of this paper.

In conclusion, I would urge that if there is any sound foundation for the views that have been expressed, we ought not in England to be without some elementary primer of the History of Mathematics.

FOGS AND HORTICULTURE.

PROF. F. W. OLIVER'S second report on the effects of urban fog upon cultivated plants has been presented to the scientific committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, and is now printed in the Society's Journal. The following is the passage in which he deals with possible remedial measures:—

There is very little of what I can say likely to be consoling to the horticulturist. We must recollect that in the employment of measures directed towards mitigating the injuries incident to fog, two factors—the presence of poisons in the atmosphere and the reduction of light—have to be considered. To counteract these the urban cultivator is asked to construct air-tight houses, with definite openings where the admitted air can be filtered; whilst to compensate for the loss of light due to the absorption which the rays undergo in traversing a stratum of dense fog, he must provide a generous installation of electric light. Without doubt, the entire preservation of vegetation in foggy weather is only a matter of *£ s. d.* But it is for the cultivator to sit down

and count the cost. Representative growers agree in advising me that although horticulture, under these conditions, would be very interesting from a scientific point of view, it would hardly be commercially desirable. The necessity for the reconstruction of glass-houses upon valuable urban land must of necessity suggest to the horticulturist the alternative of decamping into the country, where the cultural conditions are more favourable. The enhanced value of urban sites has, apart from other inducements, no doubt been a factor in determining an increasing number of growers to settle well outside the suburbs. If, then, any idea of reconstruction is raised, it would in all probability prove to be the last straw. Considerations of this sort lead me, in making a few remarks upon cultural precautions, to limit my suggestions to such as are possible of realisation—things being as they are.

If we could eliminate atmospheric contamination, I do not think the reduction of light alone would be a very serious cause of complaint. Now and then it might be so to some extent, though it would hardly be a grievance of the first magnitude. It is when we have superadded aerial contamination that the mischief is done. Many very common injuries to flowers—injuries which impress the cultivator and catch his attention—have no casual relation with diminished illumination. The inflorescences of rhododendrons, which become so characteristically glued up in their bud-scales and fail to open, will expand perfectly in total darkness. So also will the flower-buds of most orchids. Since, however, the application of artificial light, in a manner likely to be effective, would be an unduly heavy burden on the grower, we will dismiss this aspect of the question, and proceed to discuss whether atmospheric contamination can be cheaply remedied.

And, first of all, can fog be neutralised or absorbed after it has entered a plant house? I have experimented with several things, but my results do not justify me in basing any recommendations upon them. The sluicing or syringing of liquid chemicals about a house has little to recommend it, even when attended with some success. To solids the objection is not so great. But I have not found that carbonate of ammonia, for instance, exerts any noticeably beneficial action as a neutraliser of the acid vapour of fog. But fog is a complex product, and anything which might neutralise one constituent would probably leave the others free to do their damage. I have never felt that anything could be done inside the house towards mitigating fog except the taking of certain precautions as regards watering and heating. And I am of this opinion still.

The scope of this report does not extend to a discussion of the big question of the abolition of fog. Even the most sanguine of the present generation can hardly hope to enjoy any abatement of the fog- nuisance. So that I shall be more practically discharging my mission in discussing how fogs may be excluded from plant-houses than in attacking the greater problem. Stoves, within certain limits, can be covered in with sheets of canvas, and this has been tried with encouraging results. I first heard of this method being systematically and successfully applied from Mr. C. Davies, of the Mote Park Gardens, Maidstone. Even the fogs of limited duration which are experienced there are sufficient to destroy the blossoms of a whole houseful of orchids. But they have been successfully combated by covering in the house with canvas sheets. Elsewhere I have seen this done, sometimes at my suggestion, with beneficial results. Still, at the best, it is but an expedient. Immunity obtained in this way is only partial. Severe fogs of short duration, or longer ones of only moderate density, may be filtered through canvas, so that the damage caused is lessened; but a persistent dense fog generally prevails in the end.

If plant-houses were constructed rather less leaky than is the case at present, something definite could no doubt be done towards filtering the air. I confess to holding serious doubts as to whether the admission of air to plant-houses, as in vogue just now, is based on sound physiological principles—and this quite apart from the fog- nuisance. During the course of my inquiries into fog, a device for ventilating conservatories—the “patent fog-annihilator” of Mr. Charles Toope—came prominently under my notice; and as I have been frequently asked what I think of it, I will take this opportunity of stating what I know. The system is as follows: A number of boxes, situated on the floor under the staging, communicate directly with the exterior by means of apertures which can be readily closed if desirable. These boxes contain several open-work trays, upon which sticks of charcoal are loosely placed. The air entering a box from out-

side is led through these trays, coming into close contact with the charcoal. As the air leaves the box it impinges upon the hot-water pipes, and is thus warmed before it reaches the plants in cultivation. The entrance of air is promoted by simple contrivances known as “exhaust-caps” placed on or near the ridge of the house. These caps are so constructed that practically, under all conditions, an out-draught of air obtains. Should the draught be too great, it can be regulated by means of valves. By this system a constant circulation of air throughout the house is brought about. The air enters the charcoal-box at once from outside. It passes through this and is warmed by the hot-water system of the house, and ultimately escapes by means of the “exhaust-caps.” Excepting for the apertures mentioned the house is air-tight. It is by means of the charcoal that Mr. Toope claims that the air admitted is purified. As the air circulates between the sticks of charcoal it gives up the products of coal-combustion with which it may be contaminated, as in foggy weather.

Charcoal undoubtedly possesses remarkable properties as an absorbent, and Mr. Toope is by no means the first to call attention to its properties in this respect. Forty years ago the chemist Stenhouse¹ made observations on these properties, and it may not be without interest to call attention to what he said about it. In the paper referred to, Stenhouse describes and illustrates the remarkable property of charcoal as an absorbent and oxidiser of the products of decomposition of organic matter. He describes how the carcasses of dogs were kept covered with a thin layer of powdered charcoal—but otherwise exposed—without any nuisance arising therefrom. He adds that he has devised a respirator on this principle, to be used in districts smitten with cholera or yellow fever. He found, further, that with such a respirator he could breathe with impunity air containing large amounts of ammonia, sulphurated hydrogen, and other hurtful gases. Finally, he suggested the application of charcoal for purifying the air of houses located in infected districts—all air admitted to be passed through thin canvas bags containing crushed charcoal. Were such precautions taken, many regions at that time fatal to Europeans could be, he was sanguine, dwelt in with impunity.

In a later paper² Stenhouse describes his experiments, showing how the absorbent property of charcoal could be greatly increased. From this paper I venture to make the following extract, as charcoal seems to have fallen into desuetude as an absorbent:—

“The lighter kinds of wood charcoal, owing to the nine volumes of oxygen gas contained in their pores, possess a considerable power of oxidising the greater number of easily alterable gases and vapours. The absorbent power of charcoal is comparatively much greater than its capacity for inducing chemical combination. In this respect charcoal presents a remarkable contrast to spongy platinum, which, though inferior as an absorbent for some gaseous substances—such, for instance, as ammonia, of which spongy platinum absorbs only thirty volumes, while charcoal absorbs ninety—is, nevertheless, immensely more effective both as an oxidiser and as a promoter of chemical combination generally. As it is desirable, for some purposes, while retaining the absorbent power of charcoal unimpaired, to increase its oxidating influences, it struck me that this important object might be easily effected by combining the charcoal with minutely divided platinum. In this way a combination is produced to which I have given the name of platinised charcoal, which possesses the good properties of both of its constituents. In order to platinise charcoal, nothing more is necessary than to boil the charcoal, either in coarse powder or in large pieces, in a solution of bichloride of platinum, and when the charcoal has become thoroughly impregnated with the platinum, which seldom requires more than ten minutes or a quarter of an hour, to heat it to redness in a closed vessel—a capacious platinum crucible being very well adapted for this purpose. When 150 grains of charcoal were impregnated with nine grains of platinum, by the process just described, the charcoal was found to have undergone no change in its external appearance, though its properties had been very essentially altered. . . . I find that two per cent. of platinum is sufficient

¹ J. Stenhouse, “Ueb. die entfärbenden und desinficirenden Eigenschaften der Holzkohle, nebst Beschreibung eines Kohle-Respirators zur Reinigung der Luft durch Filtration,” *Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie*, Bd. xc. 1854, p. 186.

² J. Stenhouse, “On Platinised Charcoal,” *Journ. Chem. Soc.* viii. 1856, p. 105.

to platinise charcoal for most purposes. Charcoal containing this small amount of platinum causes a mixture of oxygen and hydrogen to combine perfectly in about a quarter of an hour, and this is the strength of platinised charcoal that seems best adapted for charcoal disinfectant respirators Platinised charcoal seems likely to admit of various useful applications; one of the most obvious of these is its excellent adaptability to air-filters and respirators for disinfectant purposes." So much for the properties of charcoal. My colleague, Prof. Corfield, of University College, assures me that "charcoal is now very little used for the purification of foul air. It was formerly employed in sewer ventilation, but it was found that it soon became damp and was then useless.

I was anxious to test Mr. Toope's application, and to see how far the sulphurous acid of fog might be absorbed as the foggy air passed through the charcoal trays. Mr. Toope, therefore, at my request, furnished me with a sample box, so arranged that I could aspirate air through it. I was frequently in the habit of aspirating fog through 25 c.c. of potassium permanganate of such strength that the aspiration of $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 cubic feet of an ordinary fog would decolorise the solution, whilst $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 cubic feet sufficed in the case of very severe fogs. I have repeatedly aspirated air, in all sorts of foggy weather, through the charcoal box. But even in the most severe instances I have never noticed anything more than a slight discoloration of the permanganate after the passage of as much as 25 cubic feet. I have also placed the box in a chamber into which an atmosphere of strong sulphurous acid was introduced—an atmosphere of which $\frac{1}{10}$ cubic foot sufficed to entirely decolorise the permanganate. When drawn through the charcoal, however, 3 cubic feet could be drawn without perceptibly affecting the colour of the fluid. When kept in an atmosphere of strong sulphurous acid the charcoal becomes in time charged, and, for the time being, incapable of further absorption. In this charged condition I left the box for some eight or ten weeks, and found that by the expiration of that time it was as good an absorber as ever. With ordinary fogs there seems little fear of anything of this kind happening; nor have I observed any tendency in the charcoal to get choked in this way in long spells of foggy weather. That other impurities are also absorbed I have no proof, though I consider it most probable.

In order to demonstrate the advantages of his system to horticulturists, Mr. Toope has constructed a small conservatory at his offices in Stepney. Here he cultivates, in an unfavourable atmospheric environment, a collection of orchids and other stove plants. The results I regard as distinctly favourable to his system, though they were not by any means convincing. This arose, not necessarily, from any defect in the filtering apparatus, but rather from faulty cultural methods. Mr. Toope is a busy man, and the charge of his plants falls to the lot of others. Many plants very sensitive to atmospheric impurities, which he obtained at my suggestion, received a severe check in transit before they reached him. Others, again, which he raised from seed for observation were liable to neglect from time to time. So that a casual visitor unacquainted with the facts might easily have carried away an unfavourable impression of the utility of the system. But, taking everything into consideration, I incline to take a distinctly favourable view of charcoal as a filter for contaminated air—so much so that I believe it might be adopted with advantage by our urban cultivators. The charcoal undoubtedly absorbs a very large percentage of the sulphurous acid, and this can only have a beneficial result. The adoption of the system to old plant-houses does not involve any very serious reconstruction. The charcoal-boxes and exhaust-caps are easily fixed; whilst it is only very old and leaky houses that cannot be rendered reasonably airtight. In this way the toxic action of fog will, I am confident, be mitigated to an appreciable extent.

As regards cultural precautions to be observed in foggy weather, experience indicates that a low temperature and a moist atmosphere are conducive to the well-being of the plants, though they, of course, afford no absolute protection. This aspect of the question has been clearly put in the following note from the *Gardeners' Chronicle* by Mr. Thiselton-Dyer, which I venture to quote *in extenso* :—

"The Kew practice of keeping the winter temperature of the houses as low as we dare is based on the result of practical experience. I do not dogmatise for other people who want to solve their own problems, and find out what is best for their particular requirements for themselves. But, as Mr. Henslow

has pointed out, the theory of the subject has been stated clearly by Lindley; and it may not be amiss to quote a few words from his classical 'Theory and Practice of Horticulture' on the subject.

"The point of the whole matter is that in winter, with a low external temperature and nocturnal radiation, it is practically impossible, in a large glasshouse, to keep the internal atmosphere humid with a high temperature. I quote from Lindley, p. 207 :—

"Another source of dryness is the coldness of the glass roof, especially in cold weather, when its temperature is lowered by the external air, in consequence of which the moisture of the artificial atmosphere is precipitated upon the inside of the glass, whence it runs down in the form of 'drip.'"

"Again, 'It is evident that the mode of preventing this drying of the air by the cold surface of a glass roof will be either by raising the temperature of the glass, which can only be effected by drawing a covering of some kind over our houses at night, so as to intercept radiation, or by double glass sashes; or else by keeping the temperature of the air as low as possible, consistently with the safety of the plants, and so diminishing the difference between the temperature of the external and internal air.'

"In large glasshouses it is obviously impracticable to adopt the expedients which Lindley suggests. The only alternative is to do what we do at Kew—lower the temperature as much as possible, and so secure the highest possible relative humidity, with the double result of keeping the plants at rest and of checking their desiccation."

I hope shortly to issue a third report dealing with the fog question from its purely local aspect, including lists of plants which suffer and the area around the metropolis to which these special injuries are observed.

In due time I shall prepare a very detailed report or monograph, illustrated from the large series of drawings which I have accumulated. It will only be in such a detailed monograph that I shall be able to justify many of the statements which occur in the body of this, the second report.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mr. Perdlebury, of St. John's College, has been reappointed a University Lecturer in Mathematics, for five years, from Lady Day 1893. Prof. Macalister, President of the Anthropological Institute, has given three lectures this term on Physical Anthropology as follows: April 27, "The Races of Australia;" April 29, "The Ancient Egyptians;" May 2, "The Prehistoric Races of Britain."

The Professor of Pathology announces a practical course of instruction in bacteriology, to be given during the ensuing long vacation, by Prof. Adams, Dr. A. A. Kanthack, Dr. Wesbrook, and Mr. L. Cobbett.

Mr. J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., will deliver the second part of his course of lectures on oceanography at noon on Tuesdays during the present term.

The Smith's Prizes are this year awarded to three mathematicians, who are bracketed, namely, C. E. Cullis, B.A., of Caius, for an essay "On the Motion of Perforated Solids in an Incompressible Liquid"; D. B. Mair, B.A., "On the Continuous Deformation of Surfaces"; and R. H. D. Mayall, B.A., of Sidney, "On Certain Forms of Current Sheets." Mr. Mair and Mr. Mayall were bracketed Second Wranglers, and Mr. Cullis bracketed Seventh Wrangler in the Mathematical Tripos of 1891.

SCIENTIFIC SERIAL.

American Meteorological Journal, April.—Ice columns in gravelly soil, by Prof. C. Abbe. During spring and autumn little slender columns of ice are found at the surface of gravelly soils in moist places after a clear cool night, and the surface layer is found to be raised up an inch or two. Prof. Abbe offers an explanation of the phenomenon, which differs from that given by Leconte and others. The subject is of some importance to agricultural soil physics.—The diurnal variations of barometric pressure, by C. J. Lyons, of the Hawaiian Weather Bureau. The author takes into account the expansion of the air both upwards and laterally, caused

by the apparent motion of the sun, and he considers that it is the lateral pressure that causes the barometer to rise to a maximum about half way between local sunrise and local maximum of temperature. He states that an advancing area, which is increasing in the temperature of its lower strata, will cause a high barometer area at a considerable distance in front of itself, and that the reverse occurs during the advance of an area which is diminishing in the temperature of its lower strata. The evening maximum he takes to be a reactionary wave from the afternoon minimum.—Recent foreign studies of thunderstorms, by R. de C. Ward. The author has collected the literature of the subject from the time that Mr. G. J. Symons commenced his observations, in 1856, down to the close of 1892, and gives a general summary of the results of each discussion. The present paper refers entirely to Great Britain.—The Chinook wind, by H. M. Ballou. Comparatively little has yet been written about the Chinook wind; its name is derived from that of the tribe of Chinook Indians living near Puget's Sound. During the prevalence of the wind the thermometer often rises from below zero to 40° or 45° in a few hours. It is analogous to the Föhn in Switzerland, and similar winds are reported from various parts of the world. All that is needed to produce them are high and low pressure areas, whereby the air is caused to pass over the mountains, depositing its moisture during the ascent, and descending on the leeward side. The author gives a list of works bearing upon the subject.—The North Atlantic hurricane of December 22, 1892, by E. Hayden. The paper is accompanied by a map showing the great size and severity of the storm. It is estimated that the area embraced was fully four million square miles, and the author considers that this storm is accountable in some degree for the subsequent very cold weather in North America and Europe.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, February 9.—“Preliminary Account of the Arrangement of the Sympathetic Nervous System, based chiefly on Observations upon Pilo-motor Nerves.” I. By J. N. Langley, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. In the cat, the spinal nerves which contain pilo-motor fibres in their nerve-roots, are usually the 4th thoracic to the 3rd lumbar inclusive. The spinal pilo-motor fibres run into the sympathetic trunk, there they become connected with nerve-cells; on leaving the sympathetic chain, they run to their peripheral endings in cranial or spinal nerves. The fibres to the body accompany those dorsal cutaneous branches of the spinal nerves, which supply the skin over and close to the vertebrae. Broadly speaking, the pilo-motor fibres run from the sympathetic chain to the cranial and spinal nerves in the grey rami, but a few fibres may run out in the white rami. Broadly speaking, the fibres issuing from any one ganglion are connected with nerve-cells in that ganglion and with no other sympathetic nerve-cell. In some cases a certain number of such fibres are connected with nerve-cells, not in the ganglion from which they issue, but in the ganglion immediately above or below it. The fibres, before and after they have joined nerve-cells, may be called respectively pre-ganglionic and post-ganglionic. Each ganglion, by its post-ganglionic fibres, supplies, in any one individual, a definite portion of skin. The areas supplied by the ganglia from above downwards, starting with the superior cervical ganglion, are, apart from a variable amount of overlapping, successive areas. The cranial rami of the superior cervical ganglion supply the skin of the dorsal part of the head, except a posterior portion, beginning about 1½ cm. behind the anterior level of the ears; this unaffected region we may call the occipital region. The cervical rami of the superior cervical ganglion supply the skin of the occipital region of the head by fibres running in the great occipital (2nd cervical) nerve, and the skin over the first three or four cervical vertebrae by fibres running in the 3rd cervical nerve. The ganglion stellatum, by its cervical rami, supplies the skin from the 3rd and 4th cervical vertebrae to some point between the spine of the 2nd and 3rd thoracic vertebrae. Often its area extends upwards to join the occipital region. The areas supplied by the post-ganglionic pilo-motor fibres of the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th cervical nerves vary in relative size in different individuals; roughly we may take the 3rd nerve as supplying the skin over the first three

and a half vertebrae, and the others as supplying successive strips of about two vertebrae each. In the fore leg region, one, two, or three spinal nerves send no cutaneous branches to the mid-line of the back. These are the 7th and 8th cervical, and the 1st thoracic, nerves. Sometimes the 7th, sometimes the 1st, thoracic has such a cutaneous branch; corresponding to the presence or absence of these cutaneous branches is the presence or absence of pilo-motor fibres in the rami which pass from the ganglion stellatum to the respective nerves. The ganglion stellatum also sends pilo-motor fibres to the first four thoracic nerves. From the 5th thoracic nerve downwards (and sometimes from the 4th) there is a ganglion and ramus for each nerve. The distribution of all these rami down to the 4th lumbar may be considered together. The area of the second thoracic ramus (or of the 1st, as mentioned above) follows on the area of the lowest effective cervical ramus. The 4th lumbar ramus supplies either the skin over the 7th lumbar vertebra and a small piece of sacrum or the skin over the sacrum. Between the limits just given for the 2nd thoracic and the fourth lumbar the areas follow on each other, the length of each area being about that of a vertebra.

Below the 4th lumbar nerve is the hind leg region, which is like that of the fore leg already mentioned, in so far as one, two, or three nerves have no dorsal cutaneous branches to the mid-line, and the corresponding rami have no pilo-motor fibres. These nerves are the 5th, 6th, and 7th lumbar.

About the end of the sacrum appears to be the dividing line between the areas of the rami which come from above and those which come from below the ineffective ramus or rami. Thus the skin over the lower part of the sacrum may be supplied by the 4th, 5th, or, perhaps, the 6th lumbar ramus, the skin over the upper coccygeal vertebrae by the 7th lumbar or 1st sacral. The second sacral ramus, as a rule, supplies the hairs of the tail just above the level of the anus and over it; the 3rd sacral ramus supplies the hairs for about an inch and a half below the level of the anus. The coccygeal ganglion gives off rami to the several coccygeal nerves, and these supply different lengths of the tail.

It is easily shown that the area of the skin supplied with pilo-motor fibres by the dorsal cutaneous branch of any given spinal nerve is also supplied by it with sensory fibres. And there is good reason for believing that the fibres of the grey ramus of a nerve, *i.e.* the post-ganglionic sympathetic fibres of a spinal nerve, have in the main the same distribution in the skin as the sensory fibres of the nerve.

Each spinal nerve, from the 1st cervical to the 3rd lumbar, sends fibres to 7 or 8 sympathetic ganglia. For the details of this connection we must refer to the figure appended to the paper.

March 23.—“On the Variation of Surface Energy with Temperature,” by William Ramsay, Ph.D., F.R.S., and John Shields, B.Sc., Ph.D.

It is shown that a close analogy exists between the equation for gases,

$$pv = RT,$$

and an equation expressing the relation of surface energy to temperature,

$$\gamma s = \kappa \tau,$$

where γ is surface tension; s , surface; κ , a constant; and τ , temperature measured downwards from a point about 6° below the critical point of the fluid. As the origin of T in the gaseous equation is where $p = 0$, so the origin of τ should be where $\gamma = 0$. Correcting the above equation so that τ shall represent the number of degrees measured downwards from the critical point, the equation becomes

$$\gamma s = \kappa (\tau - d).$$

But even this equation does not express the whole truth. For at temperatures less than 30° below the critical temperature, the relation between surface energy and temperature is not a rectilinear one; a correction is therefore introduced in the form of a second term, which becomes insignificant at temperatures more than 25° or 30° τ ; it is

$$\gamma s = \kappa \tau - \kappa d (1 - 10^{-\lambda \tau}).$$

The liquids examined were: ether, methyl formate, ethyl acetate, carbon tetrachloride, benzene, chlorobenzene, acetic acid, and methyl and ethyl alcohols; in fact, the only ones for which data are available. For, in order to calculate γ from the rise in a capillary tube, it is necessary to know the density of

the orthobaric liquid and gas; and trustworthy data exist only for these liquids and for a few others which resemble them closely, e.g. fluorobenzene, bromobenzene, &c. Also to calculate s , *i.e.* molecular surface, it is necessary to know the molecular volume of the liquid, and to raise it to the $\frac{2}{3}$ power. Hence $v^{\frac{2}{3}} = s$, or molecular surface; *i.e.* it is possible to compare different liquids on the surfaces of which equal numbers of molecules lie.

Measurements were made at $-89^{\circ}\cdot 8$, the boiling point of nitrous oxide under atmospheric pressure, with ether, methyl formate, ethyl acetate, and the two alcohols; the other substances are solid at that low temperature. These observations confirmed the rectilinear relation with the first three; but in the case of the two alcohols evidence was obtained of molecular association, as also with acetic acid. It is possible to calculate the amount of association at any temperature in such cases. For, as κ is approximately constant for the molecular surface of the "normal" liquids, the equation

$$\kappa/d = x^2,$$

where d is the differential coefficient of an associating liquid, and x is the molecular aggregation, gives the number of simple molecules which have united to form a compound at the temperature chosen. For the alcohols at -90° , and for acetic acid a 20° , the association of molecules approximates to $(C_2H_4O_2)_4$, $(CH_3O)_4$, and $(C_2H_6O)_4$.

We have thus a method by which it is possible to ascertain the molecular complexity of undiluted liquids. The results with the alcohols are shown to agree within reasonable limits with those indicated by experiments with strong solutions by Raoult's method.

It is incidentally shown in the course of the paper that there is no angle of contact between liquid and glass, when the liquid surface is in contact only with its own vapour. Ordinary measurements of capillarity give inconstant, and probably inaccurate, results, for it is not the surface tension of the liquid which is measured, but that of a solution of air in the surface film of the liquid.

The paper contains tables and curves exemplifying and illustrating the statements given.

Chemical Society, March 16.—Dr. W. H. Perkin, Vice-President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—The limits of accuracy of gold bullion assaying and the losses of gold incidental to it, by T. K. Rose. Assays of gold bullion by the ordinary method may be rendered more accurate by the use of a more sensitive balance than is usually employed. The amount of copper or silver contained in the assay piece very considerably influences the "surcharge" or difference in weight between the gold originally present in the assay piece and the cornet finally obtained. The presence of antimony, zinc, tellurium, iron, or nickel reduces the surcharge by quantities which the author has determined. It therefore follows that to ensure accuracy check assays must be made on alloys of the same composition as those under examination. Variations in the surcharge are also caused by changes in temperature of the muffle furnace used in cupellation; a rise of 5° in the temperature usually worked at, *viz.* about 1064° , is accompanied by a reduction in the surcharge of about $0\cdot 01$ per 1000. If attention be paid to the points enumerated above, the gold in bullion of a high degree of purity can be determined within $\pm 0\cdot 02$ per 1000, the limits of accuracy having been previously considered to be $\pm 0\cdot 10$ per 1000. The author has estimated the losses of gold in bullion assays. These are due to absorption by the cupel, volatilisation in the muffle and dissolution in the parting acid.—The volatilisation of gold, by T. K. Rose. The author has determined the loss of gold incurred on heating test pieces of the pure metal or its alloys at temperatures between 1045° and 1300° under various conditions. The loss of gold increases as the temperature rises, pure gold losing four times as much at 1245° as at 1090° . A large amount of gold is volatilised in an atmosphere consisting mainly of carbonic oxide, whilst a small amount only is lost in coal gas. A comparatively small amount of gold is carried away by the more volatile metals, copper appearing to exert an exceptional influence. Metals which are easily volatilised do not appear to be completely driven off at the highest temperatures attained. A larger proportion of gold is lost by alloys which form flat buttons on the cupel than by those which form spherical buttons; it would hence seem that the conditions which lower the surface tension of the gold button also

raise the vapour pressure of the metal.—Note on the boiling-point of nitrous oxide at atmospheric pressure, and on the melting-point of solid nitrous oxide, by W. Ramsay and J. Shields. Nitrous oxide boils at $-89^{\circ}\cdot 8$, and melts at $-102^{\circ}\cdot 3$.—The isomerism of the paraffinic aldoximes, by W. R. Dunstan and T. S. Dymond. The importance of the author's discovery of the existence of two acetaldoximes in connection with the theory of the isomerism of oximes is pointed out. The behaviour of the isomerides towards reagents is very similar, the acetyl derivatives prepared from the liquid and solid modifications appearing identical. Both acetaldoximes are converted by hydrogen chloride into the same hydrochloride. The action of phosphoric chloride on the crystalline aldoxime in ethereal solution at a low temperature yields a product which on hydrolysis gives ammonia and acetic acid, as well as methylamine and formic acid; the same products are obtained in almost the same proportion from the liquid aldoxime at a high temperature. The two isomerides yield only ammonia and acetic acid when treated with phosphorus chloride. Propionaldoxime, Et. CH : NOH, has hitherto been known only as a liquid boiling at 132° ; the authors find, however, that it may be obtained in two forms, the one a liquid and the other a solid melting at 22° . The solid modification is converted into the liquid one by heating, and the liquid form changes slowly into the solid one on cooling; this behaviour is quite similar to that of the isomeric acetaldoximes. The action of reagents on the acet- and propion-aldoximes is also analogous. It would appear from the above results that further study is needed to establish criteria of stereochemical isomerism in the case of these oximes; the authors are therefore still engaged upon the subject.—The mineral waters of Askern, in Yorkshire, by C. H. Bothamley. The author gives analyses of the waters of four wells or springs at Askern. These waters are accredited with considerable therapeutic value.—Note on the distribution of acidic and alkaline radicles in a solution containing calcium, magnesium, carbonates, and sulphates; and on the composition of mineral waters, by C. H. Bothamley. The author concludes that if the question of ionic dissociation in solution be put on one side, and mineral waters and solutions of calcium, magnesium, and the carbonic and sulphuric acid radicles, be represented as containing salts as such, the sulphuric radicle must be regarded as combining by preference with magnesium and not with calcium, as is generally supposed.—A magnesium compound of diphenyl, by W. R. Hodgkinson. Magnesium has no action on dry aniline, toluidine, form- and acet-anilid and phthalanil; phenylhydrazine begins to act on magnesium at about 150° , and at higher temperatures the reaction becomes very violent. Aniline, benzene, ammonia, and nitrogen are evolved and a solid whitish substance containing the metal remains in the retort; on heating this residue an oil is obtained which contains diphenyl. These results suggest the presence of magnesium diphenyl.—Note on acetanhydrotic acid, by F. Klingemann. The author criticises the recent work of Easterfield and Sell on this acid.—The dissolution of gold in a solution of potassium cyanide, by R. C. Maclaurin. The author shows that the dissolution of gold in potassium cyanide solution is conditioned by the presence of oxygen, and that the amounts of oxygen absorbed and of gold dissolved are in the proportion indicated by Elsner's original equation—

$$4Au + 8KCN + O_2 + 2H_2O = 4AuCN, KCN + 4KHO.$$

Furthermore, it is shown that the rate of dissolution varies with the strength of the solution and that it passes through a maximum in passing from dilute to concentrated solutions; this variation is traced to a decrease in the solubility of oxygen in solutions of potassium cyanide as the concentration increases.

March 27.—Annual General Meeting.—Prof. Crum Brown, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President delivered an address in which he discussed the history of the phlogistic theory and its gradual displacement by more modern views. The balance-sheet for the past year was then presented, and the usual votes of thanks passed. A ballot was then taken for the election of officers and Council for the present year.

Mathematical Society, April 13.—Mr. A. B. Kempe, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—The President, calling attention to the title of a paper he had read at the January meeting on the application of Clifford's graphs to ordinary binary quantities (*ante*, p. 382), said that the subject being there regarded from Prof. Clifford's point of view, he had, following the precedent set in a paper by the late Mr. Spottiswoode on Clifford's

graphs, associated the name of Clifford only with the graphs in the title. He had, however, on further consideration come to the conclusion that by such exclusive association an impression might be created which would operate unjustly towards the unquestionable originality of the paper by Prof. Sylvester on the application of the new atomic theory to the graphical representation of the invariants and covariants of binary quantics published in the *American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. i. p. 64. By permission of the council he proposed therefore to alter the title of his paper by referring therein to the graphs as "the Sylvester-Clifford graphs."—The following communications were made:—Toroidal functions, by A. B. Basset, F.R.S. The object of this paper is to develop the theory of toroidal functions from a point of view which brings out its connection with the associated functions

$$P_n^m(\nu), Q_n^m(\nu),$$

which occur in spherical and spheroidal harmonic analysis. A toroidal function is an associated function of degree $n - \frac{1}{2}$ and order m , where n is zero or any positive integer, and m is zero or any positive integer not greater than n . The paper commences by showing that these functions may be expressed in terms of the definite integrals—

$$P_n^m(\nu) = \frac{(-)^m \Gamma(n + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(n - m + \frac{1}{2})} \int_0^\pi \frac{\cos m\phi d\phi}{\{ \nu + (\nu^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cos \phi \}^{n + \frac{1}{2}}},$$

and

$$Q_n^m(\nu) = \frac{(-)^m \Gamma(n + \frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(n - m + \frac{1}{2})} \int_0^\infty \frac{\cosh m\phi d\phi}{\{ \nu + (\nu^2 - 1)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cosh \phi \}^{n + \frac{1}{2}}}.$$

It can easily be proved that these definite integrals satisfy the differential equations for toroidal functions, and the advantages of this method of procedure are twofold. In the first place these integrals lead to certain difference and mixed difference equations connecting functions of different orders and degrees; and in the second place the whole of the analysis and the results will apply when n is changed into $n + \frac{1}{2}$, in which case the integrals become ordinary associated functions. In physical investigations connected with circular vortex rings, functions of degree n and order unity occur, whose properties may be more simply deduced from those of the zonal functions; also $\nu = \cosh \eta$, when η is very large. If, therefore, $e^{-\eta} = k$, k will be small, and appropriate series can be obtained in terms of k . The latter part of the paper is occupied with the investigation of these series, and it is shown that

$$Q_n = k^{n+\frac{1}{2}} \sum_0^\infty A_n k^{2s},$$

whilst

$$P_n = k^{-n+\frac{1}{2}} (\phi_n \log 4/k + \psi_n),$$

where ϕ_n, ψ_n are infinite series of powers of k^2 .—Note on the problem to inscribe in one of two given triangles a triangle similar to the other, by Mr. J. Griffiths. The writer discusses the following propositions: (1) A triangle DEF inscribed in a given triangle ABC, so as to be similar to another given one A'B'C', belongs to some one of twelve systems of similar triangles, each system having a centre of similitude of its own. (2) The centres of similitude of the twelve systems in question can be formed into two groups of six points which lie respectively on two circles, inverse to each other with respect to the circumcircle ABC. (3) The centre of similitude of any system of similar triangles inscribed in ABC and having a common Brocard angle equal to that of A'B'C' will lie on one or other of the above circles. (4) As a particular case of the problem the different systems formed by a triangle DEF inscribed in ABC, so as to be either directly or inversely similar to it are noticed.

—The singularity of the optical wave-surface, by J. Larmor, F.R.S. It is shown that two sheets of a wave-surface cannot intersect along a curve. As the elastic quality of a crystalline medium is gradually altered, the separate sheets of its (mechanical) wave-surface may draw together, and may finally come into contact at one or more conical points; but any further alteration in the same direction produces instability. The existence of the abnormality of conical refraction would thus be, on a purely elastic theory, an indication of the immediate approach of instability.—On a problem of conformal representation, by Prof. W. Burnside. The paper deals with those cases in which a rectangular polygon can be represented conformally on a circle or half plane by means of an integral equation between two complex variables. It is formally proved that

whenever the polygon can be formed by the juxtaposition of equal and similar figures either

$$(i) \text{ triangle } \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{3} \cdot \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$(ii) \text{ triangle } \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2}$$

(iii) any rectangle

the representation is possible by such an integral equation, and that it is not possible in any other case. A general method for finding the equation carrying out the representation is given, and a few special cases are worked at length. The paper finishes by considering shortly the case in which the polygon is not simply connected, and one or two other allied points.

Linnean Society, April 20.—Prof. Stewart, President, in the chair.—In view of the approaching anniversary meeting the election of auditors took place, when Dr. Meiklejohn and Mr. E. A. Batters were nominated on behalf of the Council, and Messrs. Thomas Christy and W. F. Kirby on behalf of the Fellows.—The President took occasion to notice the retirement of Mr. F. H. Kingston after thirty-six years' service as lodge-keeper, and presented him with a testimonial in the shape of a cigar case containing five and thirty pounds in bank-notes, which had been subscribed on his behalf by all the societies in Burlington House. After a suitable response on the part of the recipient, attention was directed to some photographs of Burlington House with the gateway as it existed before the rebuilding in 1868, and showing the old colonnade which had since been demolished and was lying still uncared for in Battersea Park.—On behalf of Mr. C. Chilton of Dunedin, N.Z., Mr. W. Perry Sladen gave an abstract of a paper on the subterranean crustacea of New Zealand, with remarks on the fauna of caves and wells. The paper contained a *résumé* of previous publications on the subject with additional information from the author's own observation, and an expression of his views on certain controversial points in connection therewith. His remarks were criticised by the President and by Prof. Howes, Dr. Henry Power and Mr. G. Fookes.—A paper was then read by Mr. H. M. Bernard on the anatomy, physiology, and histology of the *Chernetidae*, with special reference to the rudimentary stigmata, and to a new form of trachea, or which an interesting discussion ensued, and Mr. Bernard replied to the criticisms which were offered.—The society adjourned to May 4.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 24.—M. Lœwy in the chair.—On the observation of the partial solar eclipse of April 16, made at the Paris Observatory, by M. F. Tisserand. From a measurement of six photographs obtained by MM. Henry, the instants of contact were calculated to have been 3h. 59m. 51s. and 4h. 27m. 59s.—Recent researches on the nitrogen-fixing micro-organisms, by M. Berthelot. From a series of experiments upon samples of earth taken from the Botanic Garden of the École de Pharmacie, it appears that the micro-organisms capable of fixing free nitrogen from the air belong to widely varying species, but that the chief agents are certain bacteria of the soil, seven species of which were isolated. The carbon and hydrogen contained in the atmosphere does not appear capable of supporting the life of these bacteria, and their nourishment is chiefly derived from the decomposition of sugar, tartaric acid, and other hydrocarbons supplied by higher organisms. If there is an abundance of combined nitrogen at hand, the bacteria flourish more profusely, and their absorption of free nitrogen, though placed beyond doubt, has certain definite limits. On the whole, it seems that the carbon-fixing and the nitrogen-fixing organisms fulfil mutually supplementary functions.—On the order of successive appearance of the vessels in the parallel formation of the leaves of certain *Compositæ* (*Tragopogon*, &c.), by M. A. Trécul.—Physiological and therapeutic effects of a liquid extracted from the male sexual gland, by MM. Brown-Séquard and d'Arsonval. Samples of the orchitic liquid for subcutaneous injection were offered to all medical men willing to report upon its effects. Over 1200 physicians availed themselves of this offer, and their results are very encouraging. The malady showing the most striking effect of the remedy was locomotor ataxy, of which 314 out of 342 undoubted cases were cured or considerably improved. Another almost incurable disease which proved very amenable to this treatment was shaking paralysis, of which 25 out of 27 cases were much improved. It appears that the orchitic liquid, though not possess-

ing any direct curative influence upon the various morbid states of the organism, is capable on subcutaneous injection of curing or decidedly ameliorating a great variety of affections, organic or otherwise. This action is due to two kinds of influence. By the one, the nervous system gains in vigour, and becomes capable of improving the dynamical or organic state of the diseased parts; by the other, which depends upon the entrance into the blood of new materials, the liquid contributes to the cure of morbid states by the formation of new cellules and other anatomical elements.—Observation of the solar eclipse of April 16, 1893, at the Lyon Observatory, by M. Ch. André.—Observation of the solar eclipse of April 16 at the Algiers Observatory, by M. Ch. Trépiéd.—Additional note, by M. Spée.—Spectro-photographic method for the study of the solar corona, by M. George Hale.—On the reduction of any differential system to a linear form and integrable completion of the first order, by M. Riquier.—Verification of the steam counter and its application to the measurement of supersaturation and superheating, by M. H. Parenty.—On the tension of saturated water-vapour, by M. Antoine.—On the measurement of large differences of phase in white light, by M. P. Joubin.—On rational systems of expressions in dimensions of electric and magnetic quantities, by M. E. Mercadier.—Measurement of the difference of phase of two sinusoidal currents, by M. Désiré Korda.—Effect of colouring matters upon actino-electric phenomena, by M. H. Rigolot.—Study of ferric chloride and ferric oxalate solutions; distribution of the ferric oxide between the hydrochloric and the oxalic acid, by M. iGeorges Lemoine.—On some derivatives of licareol, by M. Ph. Barbier.—On the constitution of gallic blue or tannine indigo, by M. P. Cazeneuve.—On the chloramines, by M. A. Berg.—On bromal bornylates, by M. J. Minguin.—Qualitative and quantitative analyses of formaldehyde, by M. A. Trillat.—On diopside deposits on the French Congo, by M. Alfred Le Chatelier.—On a zirkoniferous felspathic enclosure in the basaltic rocks of the Puy de Montaudou, near Royat, by M. Ferdinand Gonnard.—On a new mineral species discovered in the copper deposits of Boleo (Lower California, Mexico), by M. E. Cumenge.—On the rocks of the porphyritic series in the French Alps, by M. P. Termier.—On the discovery of the Marine carboniferous in the valley of Saint-Amarin (Haute-Alsace), by M. Mathieu Mieg.—Biological conditions of lacustrine vegetation, by M. Ant. Magnin.—Acclimatisation in France of new Salmonidæ, by M. Daguin.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS—Vertebrate Embryology: Dr. A. Milnes Marshall (Smith, Elder, and Co.)—Chemistry for All: W. J. Harrison and R. J. Bailey (Blackie).—Unités et Etalons: C. E. Guillaume (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—Principes de la Machine à Vapeur: E. Widmann (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—Smithsonian Institution, Report of U.S. National Museum, 1890 (Washington).—The Soil in Relation to Health: H. A. Miers and R. Crosskey (Macmillan).—Wm. Kitchen Parker. F.R.S.: T. Jeffery Parker (Macmillan).—Types of Animal Life: St. G. Mivart (Osgeo'd).—Advanced Physiography: R. A. Gregory and J. Christie (Hughes).—Gun and Camera in Southern Africa: H. A. Bryden (Stanford).—Alemic Club Reprints: No. 1, Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quicklime, &c.: Dr. J. Black (Edinburgh, Clay).

PAMPHLETS—Vererbungsgesetze und ihre Anwendung auf den Menschen: S. S. Buckman (Leipzig, Günthers).—City and Guilds of London Institute; Report to the Governors, April (London).—The Stæchological Cure of Consumption, &c.: Dr. J. F. Churchill (Stott).

SERIALS.—Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, April (Churchill).—Bulletin of the New York Mathematical Society, vol. 2, No. 7 (New York).—Ergebnisse der Meteorologischen Beobachtungen, Jahrgang 2 (Bremen).—Seismological Society of Japan, vol. 1, 1893 (Yokohama).—Geological Magazine, May (K. Paul).—Natural Science, May (Macmillan).

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Thickness and Electrical Resistance of Thin Liquid Films: Prof. Reinold, F.R.S., and Prof. Ricker, F.R.S.—Organic Oximides; a Research on their Pharmacology: Dr. H. Pomfret.—On the Alleged Increase of Cancer: Geo. King and Dr. Newsholme.—Further Experimental Note on the Correlation of Action of Antagonistic Muscles: Dr. Sherrington. On the Differential Co-variants of Plane Curves, and the Operators Employed in their Development: R. F. Gwyther.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Nervous System of Myxine glutinosa: Alfred Sanders.—On Polynesian Plants collected by J. J. Lister; W. B. Hensley, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Hydrates of Potassium, Sodium, and Lithium Hydroxides: S. U. Pickering, F.R.S.—Notes on Marsh's and Renich's Tests for Arsenic: Dr. J. Clark.—The Formation of Hydrogen Peroxide in Organic Liquids: Dr. A. Richardson.—The Supposed Saponification of Linseed Oil by White Lead: J. B. Hannay and A. E. Leighton.—Notes on the Capillary Separation of Substances in Solution: L. Reed.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The First James Forrest Lecture—The Interdependence of Abstract Science and Engineering: Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Atmosphere: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Hofmann Memorial Meeting.—Address by Right Hon. Lord Playfair, F.R.S.; Sir F. A. Abel, F.R.S.; W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Fogs, Clouds, and Lightning: Shelford Bidwell, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Johnson and Milton: Dr. Henry Craik, C.B.

MONDAY, MAY 8.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—G. F. Stout.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, MAY 9.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Mining and Ore Treatment at Broken Hill, New South Wales: M. B. Jamieson and John Howell. (Discussion.)

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Notes on the Skull of an Aboriginal Australian: C. Dudley Cooper. (Communicated by Prof. G. D. Thane.)—On Borneo: C. Hose.—On the Natives of Tonga: R. G. Leefe.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Modern Society in China: Prof. R. K. Douglas.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 10.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Felsites and Conglomerates between Bethesda and Llanllyfni, North Wales: Prof. J. F. Blake.—The Llan-doverly and Associated Rocks of the Neighbourhood of Corwen: Philip Lake and Theodore T. Groom.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Diceranota, a Carnivorous Tipulid Larva: Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S.—On a Lepidopterous Pupa (Micropteryx purpurella) with Functionally Active Mandibles: Dr. T. Algernon Chapman.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Introduction of Rubble Blocks into Concrete Structures: J. Wilson Steven.

THURSDAY, MAY 11.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Formulae of Codazzi and Weingarten in Relation to the Application of Surfaces to each other: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—On the Expansion of Certain Infinite Products: Prof. L. J. Rogers.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Prevention of Sparking, Compound Dynamos without Series Coils or Magnets; and Self-exciting Dynamos and Motors without Winding upon Field Magnets: W. B. Sayers.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Atmosphere: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 12.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—The Drawing of Curves from their Curvature: C. V. Boys, F.R.S.—The Foundations of Dynamics: Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Isoperimetrical Problems: Lord Kelvin, Pres. R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 13.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Johnson and Swift: Dr. Henry Craik, C.B.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

An American Text-book of Physics. By Prof. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S.	1
Babylonian Cosmology	2
Our Book Shelf:—	
Dickie: "Elements of Physiography"	3
Powell: "Seventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1885-86"	3
Letters to the Editor:—	
A Remarkable Rainfall.—Clement L. Wragge	3
The Cold Wave at Hongkong, January 1893—its After-Effects.—Sydney B. J. Skertchly	3
The April Meteors.—W. F. Denning	5
Smithsonian Institution Documents.—Prof. Cleveland Abbe	6
The Genesis of Nova Aurigæ. By Richard A. Gregory	6
The Royal Society Selected Candidates	8
Notes	11
Our Astronomical Column:—	
South Polar Cap of Mars	15
The Brightness of the Major and Minor Planets	15
Meteor Showers	15
Astronomy Popularised in America	15
Optical Tests for Objectives	16
Photograph of a Bolid	16
Geographical Notes	16
The Use of History in Teaching Mathematics. By G. Heppel	16
Fogs and Horticulture. By Prof. F. W. Oliver	18
University and Educational Intelligence	20
Scientific Serial	20
Societies and Academies	21
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	24
Diary of Societies	24